

# ANNALES UNIVERSITATIS SCIENTIARUM BUDAPESTINENSIS DE ROLANDO EÖTVÖS NOMINATAE

## SECTIO GEOLOGICA

TOMUS XXXI.

REDIGIT

T. BÁLDI

B. GÉCZY

E. VÉGH – NEUBRANDT

M. MONOSTORI



BUDAPEST

1996

# ANNALES

## UNIVERSITATIS SCIENTIARUM BUDAPESTINENSIS DE ROLANDO EÖTVÖS NOMINATAE

SECTIO BIOLOGICA

inceptit anno MCMLVII

SECTIO CHIMICA

inceptit anno MCMLIX

SECTIO CLASSICA

inceptit anno MCMLXXIV

SECTIO GEOGRAPHICA

inceptit anno MCMLXVI

SECTIO GEOLOGICA

inceptit anno MCMLVII

SECTIO HISTORICA

inceptit anno MCMLVII

SECTIO IURIDICA

inceptit anno MCMLIX

SECTIO LINGUISTICA

inceptit anno MCMLXX

SECTIO MATHEMATICA

inceptit anno MCMLVIII

SECTIO PEDAGOGICA ET PSYCHOLOGICA

inceptit anno MCMLXX

SECTIO PHILOLOGICA HUNGARICA

inceptit anno MCMLXX

SECTIO PHILOLOGICA MODERNA

inceptit anno MCMLXX

SECTIO PHILOSOPHICA ET SOCIOLOGICA

inceptit anno MCMLXII



## Contents

MÉSZÁROS L. Gy.	
Soricidae (Mammalia, Insectivora) remains from three Late Miocene localities in western Hungary . . . . .	5-25
MONOSTORI, M.	
Eocene ostracods of Hungary. Systematical part 1. (Cytheracea 1.) . . . . .	27-74
KÁZMÉR, M.	
Catalogue of the Hantken collection: carbonate microfacies photographs from 1872-82 . . . . .	75-105
Contents of volumes 1-30 (1957-1995) . . . . .	107-118
Plates . . . . .	119-144

## Contents

### Introduction

Introduction, University of Chicago Press, Chicago, Illinois, 1954

### Chapter I

History and Geography of the University of Chicago

1954-1955

1-10

### Chapter II

Organization of the University of Chicago, 1954-1955

11-20

### Chapter III

21-30

31-40



# Soricidae (Mammalia, Insectivora) remains from three Late Miocene localities in western Hungary

L. Gy. MÉSZÁROS<sup>1</sup>

(with 4 figures, 8 tables, and 4 plates)

## Abstract

The Soricidae fauna of Sümeg, Csákvár and Széchenyi Hill (Hungary) is presented. The following taxa were identified in the fauna: *Dinosorex* sp., *Amblycoptus oligodon* KORMOS 1926, *Crusafontina endemica* GIBERT 1974, *Crusafontina vicina* (KRETZOI, 1954), *Blarinella dubia* (BACHMAYER & WILSON, 1970), *Paenelimnoecus repenningi* (BACHMAYER & WILSON, 1970), Soricidae gen. et sp. indet. The soricids supply new additions for the determining the detailed stratigraphic position of the localities. Based on the shrew material all the three assemblages are correlative with the Late Miocene (Sümeg: Vallesian, Csákvár and Széchenyi Hill: Turolian). The present soricids, occurred in these localities, are suggestive of well watered, wooded environments.

## Introduction

Only a few shrew remains were found in the fossil microvertebrate material of the three Late Miocene karstic caves, discussed in the present paper. Nevertheless this material is very particular in the Hungarian Soricidae researches, because we have very few fossil shrew assemblages from the Miocene of Hungary. The shrew remains supplied new additions also for the precise chronological classification and the palaeoecology of the named localities.

KRETZOI (1951, 1954, 1980 and 1984) has worked out the Hipparion fauna of these fossiliferous cave sediments, and has listed the taxa, including the soricid ones, but usually without descriptions and measurements. In some details the faunal lists of the present paper differ from the determinations of KRETZOI.

<sup>1</sup>Department of Palaeontology, Eötvös University, H-1083 Budapest, Ludovika tér 2, Hungary

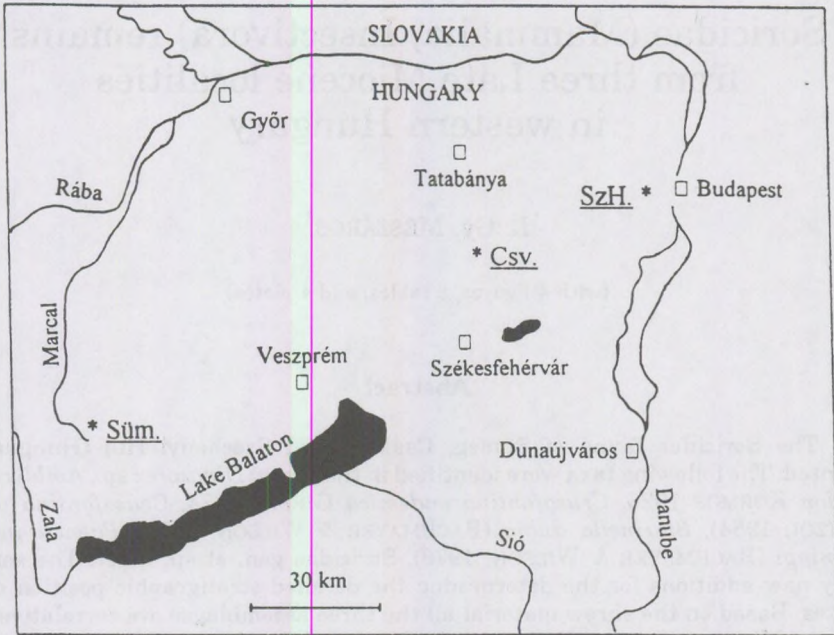


Fig. 1. Geographical situation of the studied localities.

Age	Stage	MN Zone	Locality	Soriciidae species						
				<i>Din.</i> sp.	<i>Amb.</i> <i>ol.</i>	<i>Cr.</i> <i>end.</i>	<i>Cr.</i> <i>vic.</i>	<i>Bl.</i> <i>dub.</i>	<i>Pae.</i> <i>rep.</i>	Sor ind.
Late	Turolian	12	Széchenyi H.		+					
	Turolian	11	Csákvár				+	+	+	
Miocene	Vallesian	10	Sümege	+		+		+	+	+

Table 1. Stratigraphic position of the studied localities with the occurrences of the Soriciidae taxa.

### Localities

The localities (Sümege-gerinc; Csákvár; Esterházy Cave, lowest fossiliferous layer and Széchenyi Hill, Budapest, Svájci street 14) are situated in the Hungarian Transdanubian Central Range. For the geographic situation of the sites see in Text fig. 1, the stratigraphic position and the occurrences of the shrew species are given in Table 1.

Sümege-gerinc: This locality was a karst-fissure, near Sümege, of which infilling sediments gave both micro- and macrofaunas. According to KRETZOI (1984), sleeping trees of owls should have been by the fissure. Accumulation of the owl pellets created a thick micro-bone layer in the sediment. From the Sümege-gerinc site a total of 61 taxa could be identified by KRETZOI. Of these 3 are amphibians, 6 are reptiles, 5 are birds, and 47 are mammal species,



including 5 soricids. In the micromammals the insectivores are comparatively diversified, but the bats and the rodents are few in number.

**Csákvár:** The Esterházy Cave near Csákvár is in the Triassic dolomite of the Vértes Mountains. The excavations between 1926 and 1951 have found three main fossiliferous levels in the cave sediments. The lowest one, which was a dark grey phosphatic sandy calcareous marl, contained rich Hipparion fauna, including a few Soricidae remains (KRETZOI 1951). The shrew material only of this layer is studied here. The very rich Late Miocene fauna constituted the basis of establishing the continental biostratigraphic unit named "Csákvárium" by KRETZOI. He listed 87 taxa from this site: 3 invertebrates, 2 fishes, 3 amphibians, 6 reptiles, 6 birds and 66 mammals with 3 shrews.

**Széchenyi Hill:** This old locality is in Budapest, on the eastern side of the Széchenyi Hill. The remains were found in a fossiliferous yellow shale layer, which was excavated by the building operations of a new house, Svájci street 14 (KRETZOI 1984). The total amount of the fauna includes 18 taxa: 1 amphibian, 2 reptiles and 15 mammals, with 3 soricids.

	total number of the specimens			minimum number of the individuals		
	Süm.	Csv.	SzH.	Süm.	Csv.	SzH.
<i>Dim. sp.</i>	2	-	-	1	-	-
<i>Amb. ol.</i>	-	-	2	-	-	1
<i>Cr. end.</i>	268	-	-	29	-	-
<i>Cr. vic.</i>	-	1	-	-	1	-
<i>Bl. dub.</i>	13	2	-	2	2	-
<i>Pae. rep.</i>	9	2	-	3	1	-
Sor. ind.	2	-	-	1	-	-

Table 2. Catalogue of the Soricidae remains from the studied localities

### Material and method

The studied specimens were collected by M. KRETZOI and L. KORDOS, and were selected from the samples by the author (except for V. 11417, and V. 14044.). The whole material belong to the collection of the Geological Museum of Hungary (in the Geological Institute of Hungary). The catalogue of the soricid material of the three localities includes 301 specimens (more exactly see in Tab. 2). For the nomenclature of the anatomy see REUMER 1984 and MÉSZÁROS 1996, in press b. The measurements are taken in millimetres, after REUMER 1984. The scanning photos were made in the SEM Laboratory of the Geological Institute, Eötvös Loránd University. The abbreviations used in the tables and figures: I = incisor, A = antemolar, P = praemolar, M = molar, L = length, LL = lingual length, BL = buccal length, W = width, AW = anterior width, PW = posterior width, H = height, min. = the minimum value, mean = the mean value, max. = the maximum value, s.e. = standard error of the



mean, s.d. = standard deviation of the mean, Can Ll. = Can Llobateres, Rud. = Rudabánya, Süm. = Sümeg-gerinc, Koch. = Kochfidisch, Csv. = Csákvár, Dorn-D. = Dorn-Dürkheim, SzH = Széchenyi Hill, *Din. sp* = *Dinosorex* species, *Amb. ol.* = *Amblyoptus oligodon*, *Cr. vic* = *Crusafontina vicina*, *Cr. end.* = *Crusafontina endemica*, *Bl. dub.* = *Blarinella dubia*, *Pae. rep.* = *Paenelimnoecus repenningi*, *Sor. ind.* = Soricidae genus et species indet. On the photos the scales represent 1 mm.

## Systematic part

Classis Mammalia LINNAEUS 1735

Order Insectivora BOWDICH 1821

Family Soricidae GRAY 1821

Subfamily Heterosoricinae VIRET & ZAPFE 1952

REUMER (1987) classified this group as family Heterosoricidae. This classification was accepted by some authors. Others did not support the view of REUMER view. They think the family rank of the heterosoricines is not necessary until it is shown that the Heterosoricinae constitute a closely knit unit of fossil shrews which represents a plesiomorphic sistergroup of all other soricid subfamilies.

Genus *Dinosorex* ENGESSER 1972

Type species: *Dinosorex sansaniensis* (LARTET, 1851)

*Dinosorex* sp.

Pl. 1, Fig 1

? 1984 - *Trymilus cf. sansaniense* LARTET 1851 - Kretzoi, p. 215 (Sümeg)

Studied material:

Sümeg: 1 left  $M_3$ , 1 right  $M_3$  (V. 20581.)

Measurements: See Tab. 3.

		min.	mean	max.	n.
$M_3$	L	1.61	1.62	1.63	2
	W	0.98	1.06	1.02	2

Table 3. Measurements of *Dinosorex* sp. from Sümeg-gerinc



## Description:

$M_3$  - The tooth is two-rooted. The posyteristid joins the entoconid, there is no divided entostylid. The entoconid crest is absent. Ecto- and posterocingulids are well developed.

Remarks: The available material is too small to determine this form more precisely. This form is perhaps the same what KRETZOI reported from this site as "*Trymilus cf. sansaniense* LARTET 1851". But, that taxon, classified nowadays as *Dinosorex*, is somewhat bigger than the present one and has entoconid crest on the lower molars.

## Subfamily Soricinae FISCHER VON WALDHEIM 1817

## Tribe Anourosoricini ANDERSON 1879

This group is named also as *Amblycoptini* KORMOS 1926 by some authors, but with the same content as *Anourosoricini* ANDERSON 1879.

Genus *Amblycoptus* KORMOS 1926

Type species: *Amblycoptus oligodon* KORMOS 1926

*Amblycoptus oligodon* KORMOS 1926

## Pl. 1, Fig 2

1926 - *Amblycoptus oligodon* n. g. et n. sp. - KORMOS, p. 543. pl. 3. figs 1-5 (Polgárdi 2).

1980 - *Amblycoptus cf. oligodon* KORMOS 1926 - KRETZOI, p. 312 (Széchenyi Hill).

1996 - *Amblycoptus cf. oligodon* KORMOS 1926 - HÍR & MÉSZÁROS, p. 171, fig. 4 (Egyházasdengeleg).

Holotype: Left maxilla with five teeth, Geological Museum of Hungary (Geological Institute of Hungary), OB. 5071., Kormos (1926), p. 352, pl. 3 figs 1-5., Type locality: Polgárdi 2. (Hungary, Late Turolian, MN. 13).

Stratigraphic range: Late Miocene (Turolian, MN 12-13), Europe.

## Studied material:

Széchenyi Hill:  $1A^1$ ,  $1I_1$  (V. 14044.)

Measurements: See Tab. 4.

		value	n.
$A^1$	L	1.91	1
	W	1.50	1
$I_1$	L	-	-
	H	1.27	1

Table 4. Measurements of *Amblycoptus oligodon* KORMOS 1926 from Széchenyi Hill



## Description:

A<sup>1</sup> - This is a one-rooted, big tooth. The lingual and buccal cingulums are wide on the anterior, but narrow on the posterior part. The paracone is wide and high, without parastyle. The protocone is well developed, the metacone is thin. The posterior margin is slightly notched.

I<sub>1</sub> - The lower incisor is very much digested, the root is broken down, but the tooth is clearly acusulate.

Remarks: In spite of the few present remains, the teeth are easily determinable. Among the similar genera, out of *Amblyoptus*, only *Paranourosorex* RZEBIK-KOWALSKA 1975 and *Kordosia* MÉSZÁROS 1996 has acusulate lower incisor. The present species can be clearly divided from *Paranourosorex* by its much less dimensions. The A<sup>1</sup> without parastyle is a significantly different detail of *Amblyoptus oligodon* from *Kordosia*.

Relatively to the later Polgárdi ones, the paracone is wider and shorter, the protocone is bigger on the Széchenyi Hill A<sup>1</sup>. In the present tooth the lingual margin of the paracone is concave, while in the later ones is convex. It seems a special evolutionary trend from the earliest occurrence of *A. oligodon* to the latest ones: the tooth becomes longer and mainly narrower. In the most evolved forms the paracone is like a cutting edge, which perhaps played a prominent part in the changed nourishment.

Genus *Crusafontina* GIBERT 1974

Type species: *Crusafontina endemica* GIBERT 1974

*Crusafontina endemica* GIBERT 1974

Pl. 1, Fig. 3, Pl. 2, Fig 4

- 1975 - *Crusafontina endemica* GIBERT 1974 - Gibert, p. 118, figs 6, 7a, 7b (Can Llobateres).  
 1976 - *Anourosorex kormosi* BACHMAYER & WILSON 1970 - KRETZOI et al., p. 375 (Rudabánya).  
 1985 - *Anourosorex kormosi* BACHMAYER & WILSON 1970 - RABEDER, p. 447 (Rudabánya).  
 1991 - *Anourosorex kormosi* BACHMAYER & WILSON 1970 - KORDOS, p. 348 (Rudabánya).  
 1984 - *Amblyoptus vicinus* KRETZOI 1954 - KRETZOI, p. 215 (Sümeg).  
 1984 - *Anourosorex kormosi* BACHMAYER & WILSON 1970 - KRETZOI, p. 215 (Sümeg).  
 1996 a - *Crusafontina endemica* GIBERT 1974 - MÉSZÁROS, in press, a (Rudabánya, Sümeg).  
 1996 - *Crusafontina* aff. *endemica* GIBERT 1974 - MÉSZÁROS & ZIEGLER, in press (Rudabánya).

Holotype: Left mandible fragment with P<sub>4</sub>-M<sub>2</sub>, Nr. 9002, GIBERT (1975), p.118. Type locality: Can Llobateres (Spain, Early Vallesian, MN 9).

Stratigraphic range: Late Miocene (Vallesian, MN 9 - 10), Europe.

## Studied material:

Sümeg-gerinc: 1 right maxillary fragment with P<sub>4</sub>-M<sub>1</sub>, 17 left and 25 right mandible fragments, 28 left I<sup>1</sup>, 22 right I<sup>1</sup>, 9 left A<sup>1</sup>, 14 right A<sup>1</sup>, 2 left A<sup>2</sup>, 11



left P<sup>4</sup>, 9 right P<sup>4</sup>, 14 left M<sup>1</sup>, 15 right M<sup>1</sup>, 5 left M<sup>2</sup>, 6 right M<sup>2</sup>, 20 left I<sub>1</sub>, 22 right I<sub>1</sub>, 4 right A<sub>2</sub>, 8 left M<sub>1</sub>, 8 right M<sub>1</sub>, 12 left M<sub>2</sub>, 12 right M<sub>2</sub>, 1 left M<sub>3</sub>, 1 right M<sub>3</sub>. The figured specimens: V. 20582. and V. 20583.

Measurements: See Tab. 5.

		min.	mean	max.	n.	s.e.	s.d.
I <sup>1</sup>	L	2.37	2.48	2.62	8	0.0913	0.0992
	H	1.55	1.74	1.87	8	0.0838	0.1030
A <sup>1</sup>	L	1.54	1.77	2.00	26	0.0796	0.1063
	W	1.00	1.08	1.18	26	0.0509	0.0582
A <sup>2</sup>	L	1.08	1.10	1.03	2	0.0250	0.0250
	W	0.93	0.95	0.98	2	0.0250	0.0250
P <sup>4</sup>	LL	1.25	1.40	1.64	13	0.0676	0.1030
	BL	2.10	2.35	2.55	13	0.0987	0.1200
	W	2.10	2.23	2.39	13	0.0555	0.0987
M <sup>1</sup>	LL	1.74	1.91	1.98	12	0.0477	0.0651
	BL	1.88	2.09	2.17	12	0.0599	0.0791
	AW	1.96	2.17	2.28	12	0.0919	0.1050
	PW	2.05	2.19	2.33	12	0.0660	0.0772
M <sup>2</sup>	LL	1.03	1.17	1.44	11	0.0924	0.1198
	BL	1.28	1.39	1.85	11	0.0519	0.0712
	AW	1.93	2.11	2.35	11	0.0862	0.0119
	PW	2.28	1.32	1.63	11	0.1010	0.1296
I <sub>1</sub>	L	4.56	4.73	5.12	4	0.1975	0.2317
	H	1.12	1.16	1.19	4	0.0187	0.0249
A <sub>2</sub>	L	1.29	1.37	1.55	6	0.0930	0.0570
	W	0.88	0.93	1.03	6	0.0570	0.0930
M <sub>1</sub>	L	2.39	2.56	2.72	9	0.0986	0.1168
	W	1.24	1.29	1.34	9	0.0307	0.0341
M <sub>2</sub>	L	1.54	1.77	1.86	3	0.0824	0.0704
	W	1.00	1.05	1.12	3	0.0499	0.0510
M <sub>3</sub>	L	1.03	1.15	1.25	4	0.0824	0.0850
	W	0.30	0.59	0.75	4	0.0499	0.1715

Table 5. Measurements of *Crusafontina endemica* GIBERT 1974 from Sümeg-gerinc

Description: The detailed description and the comparisons are given in the special paper of the present author (MÉSZÁROS 1996, in press a) about this genus.

Remarks: In measurements the Sümeg *Crusafontina* material is between the Sümegian and Kochfidischian forms, but is closer to the latter.

*Crusafontina vicina* (KRETZOI, 1954)

## Pl. 2, Fig. 5

1954 - *Amblycoptus vicinus* n. sp. - KRETZOI, p. 49 (Csákvár).

1970 - *Anourosorex kormosi* nov. spec. - BACHMAYER & WILSON p. 551, figs 3, 4, 4a, 20, 20a, 21, 22, 23, 23a, 24, 25 (Kochfidisch).

1978 - *Anourosorex kormosi* BACHMAYER & WILSON 1970 - BACHMAYER & WILSON, p. 141 pl. 2, figs, 5, 5a (Kochfidisch).

1978 - "Anourosorex" *kormosi* BACHMAYER & WILSON 1970 - STORCH, p. 424, pl. 4, figs 29-39 (Dorn-Dürkheim).

1980 - *Anourosorex kormosi* BACHMAYER & WILSON 1970 - BACHMAYER & WILSON, p. 361 (Kochfidisch).

1996 a - *Crusafontina vicina* (KRETZOI, 1954) - MÉSZÁROS, in press a, (Tardosbánya, Polgárdi 4).

Holotype: Left maxilla fragment with the incisor, two antemolars and a part of the alveole of the third one, Geological Museum of Hungary (Geological Institute of Hungary), V. 11417., KRETZOI (1954), p. 49. Type locality: Csákvár (Hungary, Early Turolian, MN 11).

Stratigraphic range: Late Miocene (Late Vallesian, MN 10 - Late Turolian, MN 13), Europe.

## Studied material:

Csákvár, Esterházy Cave: the holotype (V. 11417.)

Measurements: See Tab. 6.

		value	n.
I <sup>1</sup>	L	2.50	1
	H	1.86	1
A <sup>1</sup>	L	2.05	1
	W	1.16	1
A <sup>2</sup>	L	1.21	1
	W	1.02	1

Table 6. Measurements of *Crusafontina vicina* (KRETZOI, 1954) from Csákvár

Description: See in MÉSZÁROS 1996, in press a.

Remarks: This specimen was described by KRETZOI 1954 as the holotype of *Amblycoptus vicinus*, but without the morphological characters and figure. The first detailed description and the SEM photo of the specimen was given by MÉSZÁROS (1996, in press a), with the generic revision of the species. Some occurrences of *Anourosorex kormosi* BACHMAYER & WILSON are the synonymys of *Crusafontina vicina* (KRETZOI 1954). According to the measurements this sample is younger than Kochfidisch and Tardosbánya.



Tribe *Soricini* FISCHER VON WALDHEIM 1817  
Genus *Blarinella* THOMAS 1911

Type species: *Blarinella quadraticauda* MILNE-EDWARDS 1872

*Blarinella dubia* (BACHMAYER and WILSON) 1970  
Pl. 3, Fig. 6

partim 1954 - *Soricidarum* g. et sp. indet. II. - KRETZOI, p. 49. (Csákvár).

1970 - *Petenya dubia* n. spec. - BACHMAYER & WILSON, p. 546. figs 6, 26, 27, 30, 31a (Kochfidisch).

? 1976 - *Petenya dubia* BACHMAYER & WILSON 1970 - KRETZOI et al., p. 375 (Rudabánya).

1978 - *Petenya dubia* BACHMAYER and WILSON 1970 - BACHMAYER & WILSON, p. 138. fig 18 (Kochfidisch).

1984 - *Petenya dubia* BACHMAYER and WILSON 1970 - KRETZOI, p. 216 (Sümeg).

1984 - *Blarinella dubia* (BACHMAYER and WILSON) 1970 - REUMER, p. 66 pl. 20 figs 5-8 (Osztramos 9).

? 1985 - *Blarinella dubia* BACHMAYER & WILSON 1970 - RABEDER, p. 447 (Rudabánya).

1989 - *Blarinella dubia* (BACHMAYER and WILSON) 1970 - RZEBIK-KOWALSKA, p. 533 fig. 3 (Podlesice, Zalesiaki 1B).

? 1991 - *Blarinella dubia* BACHMAYER & WILSON 1970 - KORDOS, p. 348 (Rudabánya).

1995 - *Blarinella* cf. *dubia* (BACHMAYER and WILSON) 1970 - HÍR & MÉSZÁROS, p. 171, figs 3c-d (Egyházasdengeleg).

Holotype:

Left maxilla fragment with the three molars, Natural History Museum, Vienna, Div. Geol. Paleont., 1970/1387. (BACHMAYER & WILSON 1970, p. 546, figs 6, 26, 27, 30 and 31a.) Type locality: Kochfidisch (Austria, Late Vallesian, MN 10).

Stratigraphic range: Late Miocene (Early Turolian, MN 11 - Late Ruscinian, MN 14), Europe.

Studied material:

Sümeg-gerinc: 1 left mandible fragment with  $M_1$ - $M_2$ , 1 left mandible fragment without teeth, 1 right condyle, 1 right  $I^1$ , 1 left  $A^1$ , 1 left  $A^2$ , 1 right  $M_1$  right  $M^2$ , 1 left  $I_1$ , 1 right  $I_1$  fragment, 1 right  $A_2$ , 1 left  $M_3$ . The figured specimens: V. 20584.

Csákvár, Esterházy Cave: 1 left mandible fragment with  $A_1$ - $A_2$ , 1 left mandible fragment with  $M_3$  (V. 11416.)

Measurements: See Tab. 7.

Description:

Mandible - The upper articular facet of the condyle is cylinder-shaped and makes an angle of about  $45^\circ$  with the lower facet. The interarticular area is broad and centrally depressed. The lower facet has a concave upper and

lower edge. The mental foramen is placed between the protoconid and the hypoconid of  $M_1$ .

		Sümege		Csákvár	
		value	n.	value	n.
$I^1$	L	1.90	1	-	-
	H	1.23	1	-	-
$A^2$	L	1.13	1	-	-
	W	0.87	1	-	-
$M^1$	LL	1.50	1	-	-
	BL	1.29	1	-	-
	AW	1.41	1	-	-
	PW	1.57	1	-	-
$M^2$	LL	1.31	1	-	-
	BL	1.29	1	-	-
	AW	1.52	1	-	-
	PW	1.39	1	-	-
$I_1$	L	3.62	1	-	-
	H	0.75	1	-	-
$A_2$	L	1.00	1	-	-
	W	0.86	1	-	-
$M_1$	L	1.49	1	-	-
	W	1.05	1	-	-
$M_2$	L	1.41	1	-	-
	W	0.82	1	-	-
$M_3$	L	1.15	1	1.25	1
	W	0.67	1	0.70	1

Table 7. Measurements of *Blarinella dubia* (BACHMAYER & WILSON, 1970) from Sümege-gerinc and Csákvár

Teeth - There is a pigmentation on the anterior part of the lower incisor, the top of the apex and the talon of the upper incisor, and the cusps of the molars.

$I^1$  - The tooth is not fissident. The superior margin is straight or slightly concave. The posterior one is much convex, a wide buccal cingulum is present on it.

AA sup. - Only  $A^1$  and  $A^2$  are present in the studied material.  $A^1$  is bigger than  $A^2$ . The paracone, the protocone and the hypocone are present on the first, but only the paracone and the protocone on the second antemolar.

$M^1$  and  $M^2$  - They are quadrangle shaped.  $M^1$  is slightly bigger than  $M^2$ . On both teeth, the paracone is hardly lower than the metacone. The hypocone is not developed, the hypoconal flange is deeply excavated. The deep trigone basin is closed posteriorly by a metaloph. The posterior margin is slightly notched.

$I_1$  - The lower incisor is bicuspluate. The buccal cingulum is present only on the posterior part, but the lingual one is well developed.



AA inf. -  $A_1$  is far less than  $A_2$ . A well developed cingulum is present on both sides of the lower antemolars.

$M_1$  and  $M_2$  - The entoconid is situated very close to the metaconid and a high entoconid crest is present. The oblicristid-direct is between the protoconid and the metaconid. The postcristid runs behind the entoconid, the entostylid and the entoconid are separated by a wide valley. A cingulum is present on the buccal and the lingual side.

$M_3$  - The talonid is much reduced, only a single cusp is present, but the talonid basin is quite deep. The cingulum is developed only on the buccal side of the trigonid.

Remarks: In the synonymy list *B. dubia* occurs with question-mark in the Early Vallesian localities of Rudabánya quarry. This is on account of that KRETZOI et al.(1966) and after him RABEDER (1985) and KORDOS (1991) mention this taxa from the site. However MÉSZÁROS & ZIEGLER (1996, in press) studied an other sample from Rudabánya, they could not find *Blarinella* in the material. Unfortunately, the original material of KRETZOI et al.(1966) was not available for the later authors.

#### Subfamily and tribe Soricidae incertae sedis

The subfamiliar and tribal status of *Paenelimnoecus* is problematic. REUMER arranges it in the Allosoricini (1984), then in the Allosoricinae (1992), and gives a new diagnosis for the re-established subfamily. STORCH (1995) sees little justification for the inclusion of *Paenelimnoecus* in Allosoricines and ranges the taxon in Soricinae and leaves the tribal allocation open.

#### Genus *Paenelimnoecus* BAUDELLOT 1972

Type species: *Paenelimnoecus crouzeli* BAUDELLOT 1972

#### *Paenelimnoecus repenningi* BACHMAYER & WILSON 1970

Pl. 4, Fig. 7

1954 - Soricidarum g. et sp. indet. I. - KRETZOI, p. 49. (Csákvár).

partim 1954 - Soricidarum g. et sp. indet. II. - KRETZOI, p. 49. (Csákvár).

1970 - *Petenyiella ? repenningi* n. sp. - BACHMAYER & WILSON, p. 549, figs 7, 32, 32a, 33, 50, 50a (Kochfidish).

1978 - *Petenyiella ? repenningi* - BACHMAYER & WILSON, p. 139, fig. 3 (Kochfidish).

1984 - *Petenyiella repenningi* BACHMAYER & WILSON 1970 - KRETZOI, p. 216 (Sümeg).

Holotype:

Left lower jaw fragment with  $M_1$ - $M_3$ , Natural History Museum, Vienna, Div. Geol. Paleont., 1970/1387., BACHMAYER & WILSON 1970, p. 549, figs 7,



32, 32a, 33, 50, 50a. Type locality: Kochfidisch (Austria, Late Vallesian, MN 10).

Stratigraphic range: Late Miocene (Early Turolian, MN 11 - Late Ruscinian, MN 13), Europe.

Studied material:

Sümegegerinc: 1 left mandible fragment, 3 right mandible fragments, 1 left  $P^4$ , 1 left  $M^1$ , 2 left  $I_1$ , 1 right  $M_1$ . The figured specimens: V. 20585.

Csákvár, Esterházy Cave: 1 left mandible fragment with  $M_1$ - $M_3$ , 1 right  $I^1$ . (V. 11416.)

Measurements: See Tab. 8.

		Sümegegerinc				Csákvár	
		min.	mean	max.	n.	value	n.
$I^1$	L	-	-	-	-	1.42	1
	H	-	-	-	-	1.20	1
$P^4$	BL	-	0.73	-	1	-	-
	LL	-	1.75	-	1	-	-
	W	-	1.25	-	1	-	-
$I_1$	L	2.21	2.28	2.35	2	-	-
	H	0.58	0.59	0.61	2	-	-
$M_1$	L	-	-	-	-	1.25	-
	W	-	-	-	-	0.61	-
$M_2$	L	-	1.11	-	1	1.11	-
	W	-	0.63	-	1	0.62	-
$M_3$	L	-	1.02	-	1	0.97	-
	W	-	0.52	-	1	0.50	-

Table 8. Measurements of *Paenelimnocus repenningi* (BACHMAYER & WILSON, 1970) from Sümegegerinc and Csákvár

Description:

Mandible - Relatively to the oval upper condyloid facet, the oblong lower one is more extended. The interarticular area is narrow. The upper facet is parallel to the lower one. The coronoid process is high and narrow. The internal temporal fossa is subtriangular and higher than wide. The mandibular foramen is placed under the middle of the internal temporal fossa. The coronoid spicule is tiny. The mental foramen is situated under the middle of  $M_1$ .

$I^1$  - A slight buccal cingulum, but no buccal conule is present. The tooth is not fissident. The posterior margin is convex.

$P^4$  - It is much wider than long. There is no clearly devided protocone and hypocone on the ridge bordering the hypoconal flange. The parastyle is weak, the paracone is strong, its ridge is sharp. The hypoconal flange is deeply valleyed. The posterior emargination is well notched.



$M^1$  - The parastyle is broken on the studied specimen. The paracone is slightly lower than the metacone. The trigone basin is deep and is open posteriorly. The protocone is as high as the paracone. There is no separated hypocone on the ridge of the hypoconal flange. The talone basin is deep, the posterior emargination is notched.

$I_1$  - The present lower incisors are much digested, but they seem slightly bicuspluate.

$M_1$  and  $M_2$  - The ectocingulid is weak. The entoconid crest is absent. The posteristid direct is behind the entoconid, the entostylid is separated.

$M_3$  - The talonid is reduced to a single cusp. There is a weak cingulid on the buccal side.

Remarks: The present form is distinguishable from the similar sized *Sorex minutus* by the different form of the condyle and the reduced talonid; from *Paenelimnoecus pannonicus* by the present entoconid of  $M_1$  and  $M_2$ .

#### Soricidae gen. et sp. indet.

Pl. 4, Fig. 8

Studied material:

Sümege: 1 left  $I^1$  fragment, 1 right  $I^1$ . (V. 20586.)

Measurements: See Tab. 9.

		min.	mean	max.	n.
$I^1$	L	-	1.95	-	1
	W	1.02	1.07	1.12	2

Table 9. Measurements of Soricidae gen. et sp. indet. from Sümege-gerinc

Description:

$I^1$  - The apex and the anterior part of the talone are concave, the posterior one is especially notched. There are no buccal cingulum and buccal conule at the posterior margin. The edge of the apex is S-shaped. The tooth is not bifid.

## Conclusions

### General remarks

Unfortunately the original material, described by KRETZOI (1954, 1980 and 1984) was not available in most cases for the author. There were surely more shrew specimens selected from the Sümege material for KRETZOI than the present author, but it could not been found nowadays. Similarly the "Heterosoricinae sp." mentioned from the Széchenyi Hill sample was not



identifiable in the collection of the Geological Museum of Hungary. Partly this causes that the present faunal lists differ from those of KRETZOI.

### Taphonomy

However there were not taphonomical researches during the collecting work, we can get some information by the study of the remains.

KRETZOI (1984) mentions the Sümeg-gerinc fossil micro-bone sample as an accumulation of owl pellets. The quantity of the material (which was only partly seen by the author but was mentioned by KRETZOI) make us sure, that the animalian transport took very important part in the accumulation of the remains. But, the degree of the teeth corrosion (mainly the incisors), the very intensive breaking pattern of the bones and the great number of the isolated teeth suggest, that the soricids were killed and digested rather mammal predators than owls (Pl. 5, Fig. 9). This is supported by the great number of the carnivores in the fauna.

The taphonomy of the Széchenyi Hill material is more similar to the previous one. There are only a few shrew remains for the studies, but the enamel degradation is clearly visible on the surface of the *Amblyoptus* I<sub>1</sub>, were only the dentin is present in the most part of the tooth (Pl. 1, fig. 2b).

The enamel surface on the Csákvár specimens is not digested, but the remains are fragmented, broken. It seems sure, that the transport by water played more important part in the accumulation, than in the case of the two other localities.

### Stratigraphy

Based on the available soricids we can be sure that the assemblages are correlative with the Vallesian or the Turolian age. The occurred *Amblyoptus oligodon*, *Blarinella dubia*, *Paenelimnoecus repenningi*, and genus *Crusafontina* are the typical Late Miocene elements of the European fauna (Text fig. 2).

The presence of *Crusafontina vicina* suggests, that the geological age of Csákvár may not be earlier than Kochfidisch locality, Austria, the later part of MN 10 Zone, because this species does not appear before that. Only its ancestor, *C. endemica* occurs in the MN 9 Zone (MÉSZÁROS, in press a). Based on the measurements, this sample is after Kochfidisch and Dorn-Dürkheim, MN 11 Zone (Text fig 3). We have to note that the chronological classification on the basis of the measurements is a little problematic in the case of Dorn-Dürkheim (see MÉSZÁROS, in press a).

Sümegian occurrence of *C. endemica* shows that the locality is older than Kochfidisch. On the basis of the measurements, this *Crusafontina* form may be intermediate between Rudabánya and Kochfidisch ones, but it is closer to the later. The possible age of Sümeg is from the upper part of the MN 9 to the lower one of the MN 10 Zone (Text fig 4).



The age of Széchenyi Hill has a great particularity in the determination of the time of the tectonic movements in the Buda Mountains and the surrounding areas. According to the former chronological classifications the locality was arranged in the lower part of the MN 12 Zone. *A. oligodon*, mentioned only in the latest part of the Turolian Age (MN 13), suggests that the fauna of this karst fissure to be correlative with the MN 13 or at least the end of the MN 12 Zone. The age of this assemblage is certainly younger than the Hungarian locality of Tardosbánya, which is before the FAD of the named species (MÉSZÁROS, in prep. a) (Text fig 2). The measurements suggest, that the Széchenyi Hill material is very close to the Polgárdi 4 one (MÉSZÁROS, in prep. b) but is somewhat older (Text fig. 5).

Age	Stage	MN Zone	Locality	Soricidae taxa						
				<i>Din.</i> <i>end.</i>	<i>Cr.</i>	<i>Cr.</i> <i>vic.</i>	<i>Bl.</i> <i>dub.</i>	<i>Pae.</i> <i>rep.</i>	<i>Amb.</i> <i>ol.</i>	<i>Sor.</i> <i>ind.</i>
Late	Turolian	13	Polgárdi 2 Polgárdi 5 Polgárdi 4							
		12	Széchenyi H. Egyházasdengeleg Tardosbánya							
		11	Dorn-Dürkheim Csákvár							
Miocene	Vallesian	10	Kochfödisch Sümeg							
		9	Rudabánya Can Llobateres							

Fig. 2. Stratigraphical occurrence of the studied Soricidae taxa

### Palaeoecology

Because of the climatic turnover, there was a great change in the Soricidae fauna of Europe during the Late Miocene (RZEBIK-KOWALSKA 1995). The somewhat colder and most arid climate caused the disappearance of many small sized Crocidosoricinae shrews with the immigration of Soricinae ones.

While the larger mammals and rodents show mainly a steppe vegetation in the Late Miocene of Central Europe, the soricids indicate not so open environments. Their occurrences in most cases connect with somewhat more humid microclimates in mountain areas or by local water bodies. The Crocidurinae, which are adapted to quite dry climate, are not present among the shrews. On the other hand, the relation of the subfamilies in the fossil shrew assemblages indicate not so warm and humid climate as



in the Middle Miocene. There are no *Crocidosoricinae*, only few or no *Heterosoricinae*, but numerous *Soricinae* in the samples.

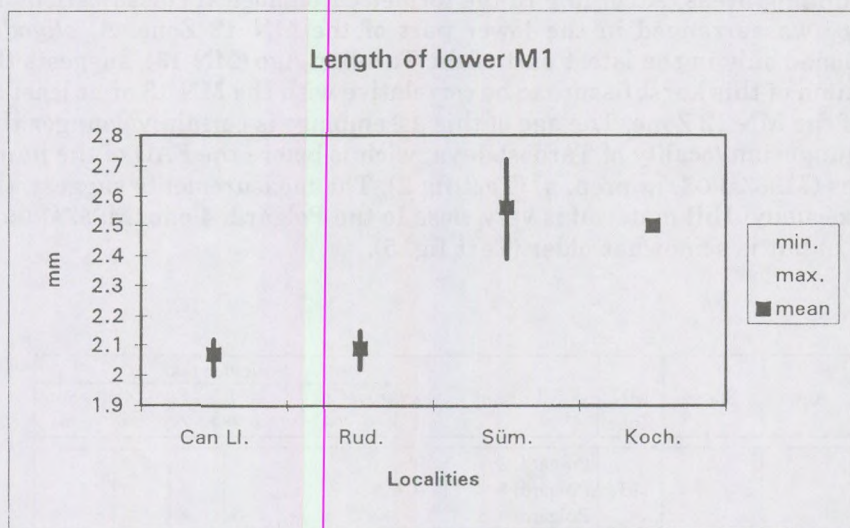


Fig. 3. The comparative diagram of the  $M_1$  length of *Crusafontina*; the measurements are after MÉSZÁROS & ZIEGLER 1996, in press, GIBERT 1975 and BACHMAYER & WILSON 1970

Based on the very close relativity with the extant Asian species, *Anourosorex squamipes* we can see *Crusafontina* and *Amblycoptus* as indicators of well watered, wooded environments. *Crusafontina* is described from forested or at least partly wooded areas. Rudabánya should have been a basin of a relatively large area with diversified vegetation, including also forests (KORDOS, 1982). STORCH (1978) mentioned Dorn-Dürkheim as a well watered, forested biotope. Although, BACHMAYER & WILSON (1970) described Kochfidisch, as a largely open grassland, but with local bodies of water and restricted woodland areas. We do not now much about the ecology of the localities, in which material *Amblycoptus* occurred, but some datas seem to suggest, that it may have inhabited the same environment, as *Anourosorex* and *Crusafontina*.

*Blarinella dubia* and *Paenelimnoecus repenningi* are present in the European Soricidae fauna, after the climatic and faunal change at the beginning of the Late Miocene. Both genera have extant members in the mountain forests of Asia. We can suppose, that the named fossil species indicate similar habitats as those of their recent relatives.

The soricid fauna suggests that all the three studied localities were well watered, forested areas, in a mountain region or by a larger water body. The other fauna elements indicate either open karst areas or open water surfaces in the surroundings. On the basis of the subfamilial relation of the samples the general climate seems relatively most arid and cooler to the Middle



Miocene, but not too extreme. This view is supported by the occurrence of many steppe taxa in the samples.

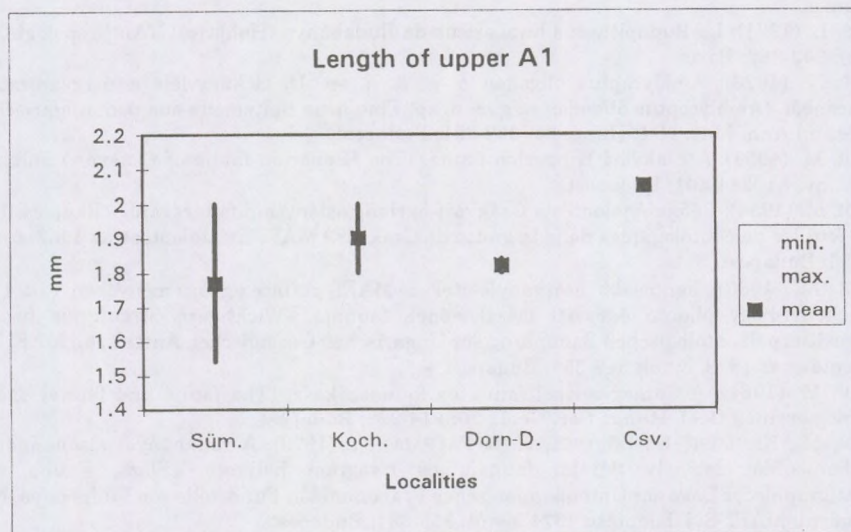


Fig. 4. The comparative diagram of the A<sup>1</sup> length of *Crusafontina*; the measurements are after BACHMAYER & WILSON 1970 and STORCH 1978

### Acknowledgements

I am very much indebted to Prof. László Kordos, director of the Geological Museum of Hungary, Budapest, for the chance to study the material published in the present paper, as well as to Dr. Gudrun Daxner-Höck (Natural History Museum, Vienna) for her kind assistance in study the comparative material from the Austrian locality of Kochfidisch, mainly the type material of *Blarinella dubia* and *Paenelimnoecus repenningi*. I thank to Prof. Miklós Monostori, the head of the Department of Palaeontology, Eötvös Loránd University, Budapest, for the help in making the SEM photos.

### References

- BACHMAYER, F. & WILSON, R. W. (1970): Small mammals (Insectivora, Chiroptera, Lagomorpha, Rodentia) from the Kochfidisch fissures of Burgenland, Austria. *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien* 74: 533-587; Wien.
- BACHMAYER, F. & WILSON, R. W. (1978): A second contribution to the small mammal fauna of Kochfidisch, Austria. *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien* 81: 129-161; Wien.
- BACHMAYER, F. & WILSON, R. W. (1980): A third contribution to the small mammal fauna of Kohfidisch (Burgenland), Austria. *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien* 83: 351-386; Wien.



- GIBERT, J. (1975): New insectivores from the Miocene of Spain. I and II. Proc. Kon. Nederl. Akad. Wetenschappen, B, 78 (2): 108-133; Amsterdam
- HÍR, J. & MÉSZÁROS, L. GY. (1996): Late Miocene Microvertebrata from Egyházasdengeleg (North Hungary, Nógrád County). Nógrád Megyei Múzeumok Évkönyve, 20: 167-200; Salgótarján, in press.
- KORDOS, L. (1991): Le Rudapithecus hungaricus de Rudabánya (Hongrie). L'Anthropologie, 95 (2/3): 343-362; Paris.
- KORMOS, T. (1926): Amblycoptus oligodon n. g. & n. sp. Új cickány-féle a magyarországi pliocénből. (Amblycoptus oligodon n. g. & n. sp. Eine neue Spitzmaus aus dem ungarischen Pliozän.) Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 24: 352-391; Budapest.
- KRETZOI, M. (1951): A csákvári Hipparion-fauna. (The Hipparion fauna of Csákvár.) Földtani Közlemény, 81: 384-401; Budapest.
- KRETZOI, M. (1954): Befejező jelentés a Csákvári-barlang őslénytani feltárájáról. (Rapport final des fouilles paléontologiques dans la grotte de Csákvár.) MÁFI Évi Jelentése az 1952. évről: 37-55; Budapest.
- KRETZOI, M. (1980): Fontosabb szörványleletek a MÁFI gerinces-gyűjteményében (5). 1. A Széchenyi-hegy pliocén édesvízi mészkővének faunája. (Wichtigere Streufunde in der Wirbeltierpaläontologischen Sammlung der Ungarischen Geologischen Anstalt, 5.) MÁFI Évi Jelentése az 1978. évről: 347-359; Budapest.
- KRETZOI, M. (1984): A Sümeg-gerinci fauna és faunaszakasz. (The fauna and faunal age of Sümeg-gerinc.) Geol. Hung., Ser. Geol., 20: 214-222; Budapest.
- KRETZOI, M., KROLOPP, E., LÓRINCZ, H. & PÁLFALVY, I. (1976): A rudabányai alsópannoniai prehomonidás lelőhely flórája, faunája és rétegtani helyzete. (Flora, Fauna und stratigraphische Lage der Untenpannonischen Prähominiden-Fundstelle von Rudabánya, NO-Ungarn.) MÁFI Évi Jelentése 1974. évről: 365-394; Budapest.
- MÉSZÁROS, L. GY. (1996 a): Kordosia, a new genus for some Late Miocene Amblycoptini shrews (Mammalia, Insectivora). Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, in press; Stuttgart.
- MÉSZÁROS, L. GY. (1996 b): *Crusafontina endemica* GIBERT 1974 and *Crusafontina vicina* (KRETZOI, 1954) (Mammalia, Soricidae) from Late Miocene localities in Hungary. Senckenbergiana lethaea, in press; Frankfurt am Main.
- MÉSZÁROS, L. GY. & ZIEGLER, R. (1996): The Late Miocene Soricidae (Mammalia, Insectivora) fauna from the Rudabánya Localities. in: BERNOR, R. & KORDOS, L. (eds): The Late Miocene hominoid locality of Rudabánya, Hungary. Columbia University Press, in press.
- RABEDER, G. (1986): Die Säugetiere des Pannonien. in: PAPP, A. & JÁMBOR, Á. & STEININGER, F. F. (eds): Chrono-Stratigraphie und Neostratotypen Miozän der Zentralen Paratethys. M<sub>6</sub> 440-463. Akadémiai Kiadó, Budapest.
- REUMER, J. W. F. (1984): Ruscinian and Early Pleistocene Soricidae from Tegelen (The Netherlands) and Hungary. Scr. Geol. 73:1-173; Leiden.
- REUMER, J. W. F. (1987): Redefinition of the Soricidae and the Heterosoricidae (Insectivora, Mammalia), with the description of the Crocidisoricinae, a new subfamily of Soricidae. Revue de Paléobiologie, 6 (2):189-192; Geneva.
- REUMER, J. W. (1992): The taxonomical position of the genus *Paenelimnocus* BAUDELLOT, 1972 (Mammalia, Soricidae): A resurrection of the subfamily Allocricinae. Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology 12 (1): 103-106; Lincoln.
- RZEBIK-KOWALSKA (1989): Pliocene and Pleistocene Insectivora (Mammalia) of Poland. V. Soricidae: *Petenya* KORMOS, 1934 and *Blarinella* THOMAS, 1911. Acta Zool. Cracov., 32 (11): 521-546; Kraków.
- RZEBIK-KOWALSKA, B. (1995): Climate and history of European shrews (Family Soricidae) Acta Zool. Cracov., 38 (1): 95-107, Kraków.
- STORCH, G. (1978): Die turoloische Wirbeltierfauna von Dorn-Dürkheim, Rheinhessen (SW-Deutschland). 2. Mammalia: Insectivora. Senckenbergiana lethaea, 58 (6): 421-449; Frankfurt am Main.
- STORCH, G. & QIU, Z. (1991): Insectivores (Mammalia: Erinaceidae, Soricidae, Talpidae) from the Lufeng hominoid locality, Late Miocene of China. Geobios 24 (5): 601-621; Lyon.



*In preparation*

- a - MÉSZÁROS, L. GY.: Late Miocene Soricidae (Mammalia, Insectivora) remains from Tardosbánya (Western Hungary).  
 b - MÉSZÁROS, L. GY.: An exceptionally rich Soricidae (Mammalia, Insectivora) fauna from the Late Miocene localities of Polgárdi quarry (West-Hungary).

## Három dunántúli felső miocén lelőhely Soricidae (Mammalia, Insectivora) faunája

MÉSZÁROS Lukács György

A jelen cikkben szereplő három nyugat-magyarországi fosszílialelőhely mindössze néhány cickány maradványt szolgáltatott. A leletek mégis nagy jelentőségűek a hazai Soricidae kutatás számára, mert ebből a korból Magyarországról alig néhány ilyen lelőhelyet ismerünk. Az itt ismertetett karsztkitöltések Soricidae faunája nemcsak azért fontos, mert felvilágosítást ad ezen rendszertani csoport igen mozgalmas felső miocénbeli történetéről, de új adalékokat szolgáltat a lelőhelyek pontosabb geológiai korának és palaeoökológiai viszonyainak meghatározásához is.

A vizsgált mintákból a következő taxonok kerültek meghatározásra:

Sümegegerinc, kőfejtő

*Dinosorex* sp.

*Crusafontina endemica* (GIBERT, 1974)

*Blarinella dubia* (BACHMAYER & WILSON, 1970)

*Paenelimnoecus repenningi* (BACHMAYER & WILSON, 1970)

Soricidae gen. et sp. indet.

Csákvár, Esterházy-barlang

*Crusafontina vicina* (KRETZOI, 1954)

*Blarinella dubia* (BACHMAYER & WILSON, 1970)

*Paenelimnoecus repenningi* (BACHMAYER & WILSON, 1970)

Széchenyi-hegy, Svájci út 14

*Amblycoptus oligodon* KORMOS 1926

Bár a fauna begyűjtése során nem végeztek tafonómiai felméréseket, maguk a maradványok nyújtanak némi információt a felhalmozódás körülményeiről. KRETZOI (1984) szerint a sümegegerinci lelőhely kisemlős maradványai csak úgy halmozódhattak fel ilyen nagy tömegben, ha az



üledékgyűjtő karsztüreg közelében baglyok ülőfái voltak, amelyek lehulló köpeteiből képződhetett a vastag "kisemlős-réteg". A csontok és a fogak nagy mennyisége valóban állati transzportra utal. Az intenzív törési mintázat és a nagyfokú emésztettség alapján azonban az tűnik valószínűbbnek, hogy emlős ragadozók halmozták össze az anyagot. Ezt a faunában sűrűn előforduló Carnivorák is alátámasztják. A széchenyi-hegyi anyag felhalmozódása hasonló lehetett a sümeg-gerincihez. A csákvári maradványokon sokkal kisebb fokú az emésztettség, de a csontok töredékesek, sok a különálló fog. Az utóbbi esetben a víz által végzett szállítás nagyobb szerepet játszhatott a felhalmozódásban, mint az állati transzport.

A meghatározásra került Soricidae taxonok alapján a lelőhelyek kora bizonyosan késő miocén: az *Amblycoptus oligodon*, a *Blarinella dubia*, a *Paenelimnoecus repenningi*, és a *Crusafontina* tipikus képviselői ennek az időnek. A *C. endemica*, *C. vicina* és *A. oligodon* előfordulások, valamint a méretek alapján a lelőhelyek legvalószínűbb sztratigráfiai helyzete a következő:

Sümeg: Vallesien, MN 10, némileg idősebb, mint az ausztriai Kochfidisch lelőhely.

Csákvár: Vallesien, MN 11, fiatalabb, mint a németországi Dorn-Dürkheim.

Széchenyi-hegy: Turolien, MN 12 Zóna legfiatalabb vagy MN 13 Zóna legidősebb része, Tardosbánya és Polgárdi közti időszak.

Paleoökológiai szempontból a cickány fajok azt a megváltozott képet tükrözik, amely a középső-felső miocén határ után jellemzi Európát: a lehűlő és szárazodó klíma hatására eltűnnek a kisméretű *Crocidosoricinae*ek, megritkúlnak a *Heterosoricinae*ek, helyüket átveszik az Ázsiából bevándorló *Soricinae*ek. Bár a faunában előfordulnak sztyeppe elemek is, a cickányok ennél valamivel nedvesebb környezetre utalnak. A *Soricidae* társulás, összevetve egyéb faunaelemekkel, száraz éghajlaton, lokális, nyílt víztesthez vagy hegyvidéki környezethez kapcsolódó, jó vízellátottságú, erdei ökotópot jelez.

## Plate 1

Figure 1. *Dinosorex* sp. from Sümeg-gerinc. a: left  $M_3$ , b: right  $M_3$  (V. 20581.)

Figure 2. *Amblycoptus oligodon* KORMOS 1926 from Széchenyi Hill. a: left  $A^1$ , b: right  $I_1$  (V. 14044.)

Figure 3. *Crusafontina endemica* GIBERT 1974 from Sümeg-gerinc. a: left  $I^1$ , b: left  $A^1$ , c: left  $A^2$ , d: left  $P^4$ , e: right  $M^1$  (V. 20582.)



## Plate 2

Figure 4. *Crusafontina endemica* GIBERT 1974 from Sümeg-gerinc. a: right  $M_1$ , b: left  $M_2$ , c: right  $M_2$ , d: left  $I_1$  (V. 20583.)

Figure 5. a-b: the holotype of *Crusafontina vicina* (KRETZOI, 1954) from Csákvár (V. 11417.)

## Plate 3

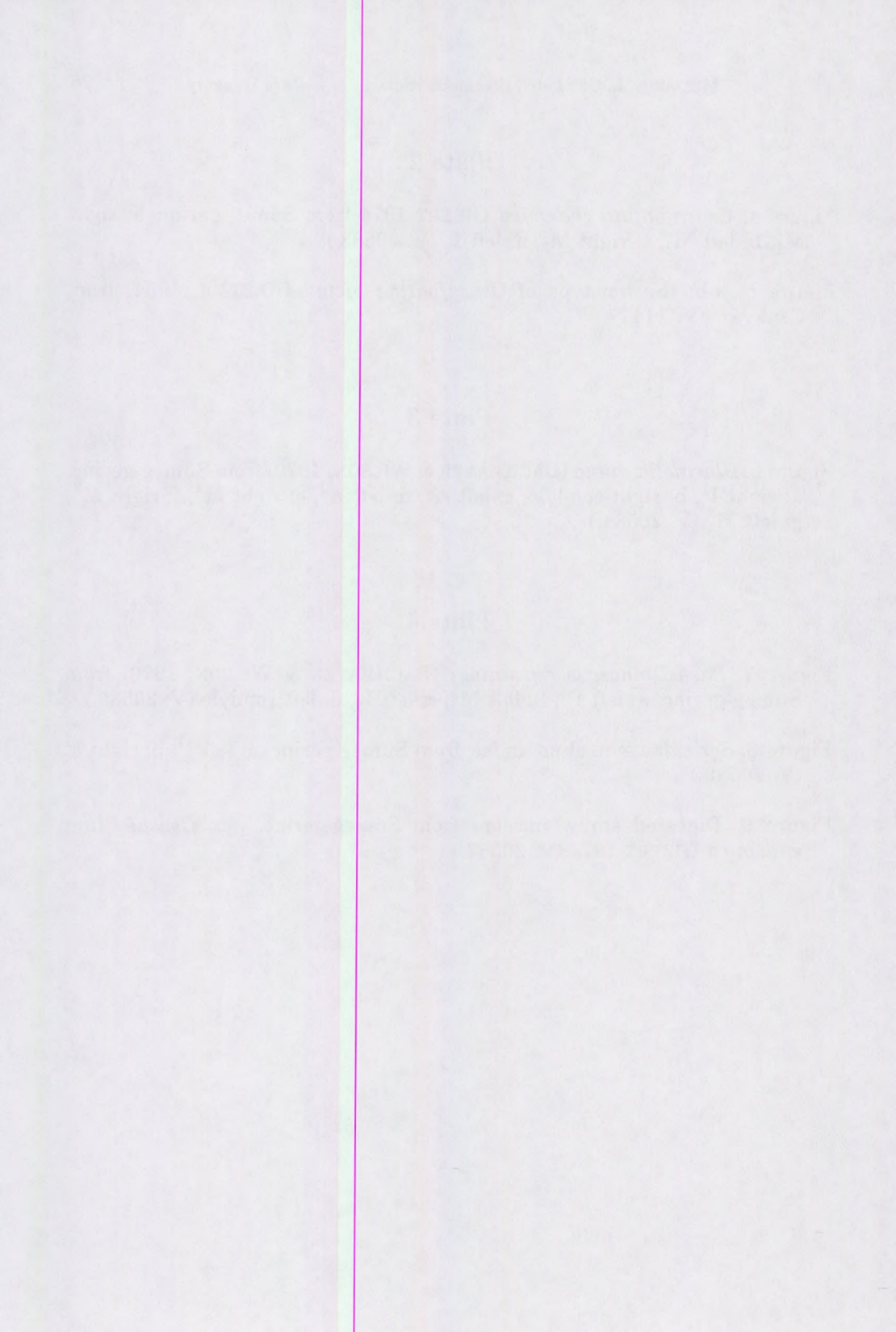
Figure 6. *Blarinella dubia* (BACHMAYER & WILSON, 1970) from Sümeg-gerinc. a: right  $I^1$ , b: right condyle, c: left  $A^1$ , d: left  $A^2$ , e: right  $M^1$ , f: right  $M^2$ , g: left  $M^3$  (V. 20584.)

## Plate 4

Figure 7. *Paenelimnoecus repenningi* (BACHMAYER & WILSON, 1970) from Sümeg-gerinc. a: left  $P^4$ , b: left  $M^1$ , c: left  $I_1$ , d: left condyle (V. 20585.)

Figure 8. Soricidae gen. et sp. indet. from Sümeg-gerinc. a: left  $I^1$ , b: right  $I^1$  (V. 20586.)

Figure 9. Digested shrew incisors from Sümeg-gerinc. a-b: *Crusafontina endemica* GIBERT 1974 (V. 20587.)





# Eocene ostracods of Hungary Systematical part 1. (Cytheracea 1.)

(OTKA Project T 014292)

Miklós MONOSTORI<sup>1</sup>

(with 22 plates)

## Abstract

This work is the first part of a monograph describing the ostracod fauna of the Eocene sediments of Hungary. It contains the descriptions of the following Cytheracea species: *Cytheromorpha zinndorfi hungarica* MONOSTORI, 1985, *Paijenborchella eocaenica* TRIEBEL, 1949, *Paijenborchella* aff. *eocaenica* TRIEBEL, 1949, *Paijenborchella lomata* TRIEBEL, 1949, *Cytheridella gantensis* MONOSTORI, 1977, *Clithrocytheridea faboides gantensis* MONOSTORI, 1977, *Clithrocytheridea kosdensis* n. sp., *Clithrocytheridea* sp., 1, *Neocyprideis williamsoniana* (BOSQUET, 1952), *Cytheridea fraudator* MONOSTORI, 1985, *Schuleridea mirkmalovi* SAKINA, 1971, *Schuleridea* (*Aequacytheridea*) *perforata* (ROEMER, 1838), *Schuleridea* aff. *perforata* (ROEMER, 1838), *Monsmirabilia kosdensis* n. sp., *Monsmirabilia triebeli* KEIJ, 1957, *Monsmirabilia* n. sp. 1, *Krithe angusta* DELTEL, 1961, *Krithe bartonensis* (JONES, 1857) s.l., *Krithe* aff. *curvidorsalis* MANDELSTAM in ROSYEVA, 1962, *Krithe kollmanni* POKORNÝ, 1980, *Krithe parapernoides* n. sp., *Krithe pernoides* (BORNEMANN, 1855), *Parakrithe* aff. *costatomarginata* MONOSTORI, 1982, *Turmaekrithe fragilis* PIETRZENIUK, 1969, *Trachyleberis spinosa* LIENENKLAUS, 1900, *Trachyleberidea prestwichiana* (JONES et SHERBORN, 1887) s.l., *Phalcoythere horrescens* (BOSQUET, 1852), *Phalcoythere budakesziensis* n. sp., *Phalcoythere sumegensis* n. sp., *Costa* cf. *hermi* WITT, 1967, *Costa* sp.1, *Agrenocythere ordinata* (DELTEL, 1961), *Hazelina indigena* MOOS, 1966, *Horrificiella aculeata aculeata* (BOSQUET, 1852), *Horrificiella aculeata modesta* HINTE, 1962, *Pterygocythere jonesi* (MÉHES, 1936), *Echinocythereis dadayana* (MÉHES, 1941), *Echinocythereis* sp. 1, *Echinocythereis* sp. 2, *Echinocythereis* sp. 3, *Henryhowella asperrima* (REUSS, 1850) s.l., *Leguminocythereis dudarensis* MONOSTORI, 1987, *Leguminocythereis inflata* DUCASSE, 1963, *Leguminocythereis pertusa erasiforma* n. ssp., *Leguminocythereis striatopunctata angulata* n. ssp.

<sup>1</sup>Department of Palaeontology, Eötvös University, H-1083 Budapest, Ludovika tér 2, Hungary

## Systematical part 1. (Cytheracea 1.).

Cytheracea BAIRD, 1850 superfamilia

Cytheridae BAIRD, 1850 familia

Cytherinae BAIRD, 1850 subfamilia

Cytherini BAIRD, 1850 tribus

*Cytheromorpha* HIRSCHMANN, 1909 genus*Cytheromorpha zinndorfi hungarica*

MONOSTORI, 1985

Pl. 1, f. 1-7

1985a. *Cytheromorpha zinndorfi hungarica* n. ssp. - MONOSTORI, pp. 37-40, Pl. III. f. 1-8.

Remarks: Riblets connected to the eye tubercle are thickened. The pronouncing of the posterior ends of the ventral and dorsal swellings is variable. There is a vertical triangular sulcus dorsally at 0.4 length between the muscle scar area and the dorsal outline.

Dimensions: Adult carapaces: L = 0.27-0.40 mm, H = 0.15-0.24 mm, L/H = 1.53-1.92, W = 0.12-0.18 mm

Occurrence: Budapest Area: Budakeszi 6 borehole 114.5-116.5 m. Drog Area: Ótokod-pit samples A9-A10; Tokod 527 borehole 206.8-252.2, 345.0-352.2 m; Csolnok 699/b borehole 534.0-539.0 m; Esztergom 81 borehole 248.5-290.4 m. Máty Area: Csabdi 74 borehole 276.2-296.5 m; Csordakút 115 borehole 249.0-386.0-427 m; Máty 55 borehole 478.5-516.0 m; Mesterberek 75 borehole 365.0-376.0 m; Mesterberek 76 borehole 290.7-439.3 m; Mesterberek 78 borehole 387.0-396.0 m; Mesterberek 81 borehole 168.0, 214.0-215.0 m; Mesterberek 88 borehole 294.0; Mesterberek 118 borehole 321.2-396.0 m; Mesterberek 180 borehole 131.2-151.6 m. Tatabánya 1481 borehole 291.9-295.5 m; (cf. *zinndorfi hungarica*).

Material: 3517 carapaces, 7 right valves, 8 left valves, 28 fragments.

Stratigraphical range in Hungary: Lutetian-Bartonian Lower Priabonian?

Paijenborchellini DEROO, 1960 tribus

*Paijenborchella* KINGMA, 1948 genus*Paijenborchella eocaenica* TRIEBEL, 1949

Pl. 2, f. 1-6

1949. *Paijenborchella eocaenica* n. sp. - TRIEBEL, pp. 196-198. Pl. 1. f. 1-7., Pl. 2. f. 8.

Cum syn. 1985a. *Paijenborchella eocaenica* TRIEBEL, 1949 - MONOSTORI, pp. 46-48., Pl. IV., f. 17-18.

1957. *Paijenborchella longicosta* n. sp. - KEIJ, p. 156., pl. XXI., f.1-4.1971. *Paijenborchella longicosta* KEIJ, 1957 - HASKINS, p. 220., Pl. 1., f. 23-24.1985. *Paijenborchella eocaenica* TRIEBEL, 1949 - DUCASSE et al., Pl. 74., f. 7.



Remarks: there is an anterior - anteroventral flange with radial fibrous structure as it is visible on TRIEBEL's original figures. Sometimes a circum-marginal row of small knots is visible anteroventrally. The shape is rather variable, the elongate forms have trapezoidal dorsal and nearly straight ventral outlines, the more stubby forms (females ?) have more arched outlines. The surface is covered by small pits. There are intermediate forms between the *eocaenica* and *longicosta* as written already by KEIJ (1957) and I consider the latter as a variation of the *eocaenica*.

Dimensions: adult carapaces: L = 0.40-0.50 mm, H = 0.19-0.26 mm, W = 0.22-0.23 mm, L/H = 1.83-2.38, (most frequent: 1.90-2.10)

Occurrence: Cserhát Area: Kósd 20 borehole 110.2-137.3 m. Dorog Area: Tokod 527 borehole 206.8-210.2 m; Nyergesújfalu 31 borehole 199.5-228.7 m. Mány Area: Csordakút 113 borehole 350 m; Csordakút 115 borehole 381 m; Mány 55 borehole 424.0-476.8 m; Mesterberek 46 borehole 94.2-94.6 m; Mesterberek 75 borehole 279.0-283.5 m; Mesterberek 76 borehole 304.4-388.5 m, Mesterberek 81 borehole 145.0-152.0 m; Mesterberek 118 borehole 308.0-316.4 m; Mesterberek 180 borehole 68.0-106.0 m; Tatabánya area: Tarján 8 borehole 242.7-257.4 m.

Material: 182 carapaces.

Stratigraphical distribution without Hungary: England and Belgium: Ledian-Bartonian, France: Lutetian-Ledian, Germany: Upper Eocene(?), Ukraina: Upper Eocene.

Stratigraphical range in Hungary: Middle to Upper Eocene.

*Paijenborchella* aff. *eocaenica* TRIEBEL, 1949

Pl. 2, f. 7-8.

Remarks: The form and ornamentation are similar to *eocaenica*, but the ridges are very strong, high, keel like and the pits are often larger. Flange with radial structure is common.

Dimensions: adult carapaces: L = 0.54-0.56 mm, H = 0.25-0.30 mm, W = 0.23-0.28 mm, L/H = 1.88-2.14

Occurrence: Budapest Area: Budakeszi 6 borehole 114.5-152.2 m

Material: 18 carapaces

Stratigraphical range in Hungary: Lower Priabonian.

*Paijenborchella lomata* TRIEBEL, 1949

Pl. 3, f. 1-3.

1949. *Paijenborchella lomata* n. sp. - TRIEBEL, pp. 198-199., Pl. 2. f. 9.

1957. *Paijenborchella lomata* TRIEBEL, 1949 - KEIJ, p. 156., Pl. XXI. f. 5.

1961. *Paijenborchella lomata* TRIEBEL, 1949 - DELTEL, pp. 106-107., Pl. 12. f. 199.

1969. *Paijenborchella lomata* TRIEBEL, 1949 - PIETRZENIUK, p. 103., Pl. XXII., f. 26-27.

1969. *Paijenborchella lomata* TRIEBEL, 1949 - SCHEREMETA, p. 173., Pl. XIV., f. 14.

1969. *Paijenborchella lomata* TRIEBEL, 1949 - DUCASSE, pp. 85-86., Pl. VI., f. 121.

1971. *Paijenborchella lomata* TRIEBEL, 1949 - HASKINS, p. 220., Pl. 1., f. 10-18.



1971. *Paijenborchella* (*Eopaijenborchella*) *lomata* TRIEBEL, 1949 - MOOS, pp. 75-76., Pl. 9., f. 8-10.  
 1977. *Paijenborchella?* *lomata* TRIEBEL, 1949 - SZCZECHURA, p. 81., Pl. 32., f. 4-5.  
 1977. *Paijenborchella lomata* TRIEBEL, 1949 - WILLEMS, pp. 199-200., Pl. I., f. 3-4.  
 1985a. *Paijenborchella* cf. *lomata* TRIEBEL, 1949 - MONOSTORI, p. 48.  
 1985. *Paijenborchella lomata* TRIEBEL, 1949 - DUCASSE et al., Pl. 74., f. 9-10.

Remarks: The strong anterior spines and knots, the strong posteroventral spine near the end of the double ventral ridge and the large pits on the posterior lateral surface are very characteristic elements.

Dimensions: adult carapaces: L = 0.50-0.60 mm, H = 0.24-0.39 mm, W = 0.19 mm, L/H = 1.95-2.33 (mainly 1.95-2.10)

Occurrence: Dorog Area: Nyergesújfalu 31 borehole 238.0-239.5 m. Mány Area: Csabdi 74 borehole 276.2-282.6 m; Csordakút 115 borehole 381.0 m; Mány 55 borehole 430.0-485.0 m; Mesterberek 76 borehole 322.1-388.0 m; Mesterberek 81 borehole 153.0 m; Mesterberek 118 borehole 313.4-315.4 m. Mór-Tatabánya Area: Mór 16 borehole 66.6-66.9 m; Tatabánya 1481 borehole 129.8-130.7 m.

Material: 105 carapaces.

Stratigraphical distribution without Hungary: England: Lower Eocene; Belgium: Bartonian; Netherlanden, Poland, Ukraina: Upper Eocene; France: Lower to Middle Eocene; Germany: Middle to Upper Eocene.

Stratigraphical range in Hungary: Middle Eocene.

### *Paijenborchella* sp. div.

Remarks: Poorly preserved specimens belonging to genus *Paijenborchella*.

Occurrence: Budapest Area: Budapest, Vár-Hill. Mány Area: Csordakút 115 borehole 383.0 m; Mány 55 borehole 436.0-493.0 m; Mesterberek 76 borehole 315.5-389.5 m; Mesterberek 81 borehole 150.0-154.0 m; Mesterberek 118 borehole 310 m. Tatabánya Area: Oroszlány 2370 borehole 604.0 m.

Material: 15 carapaces.

Stratigraphical range in Hungary: Middle Eocene.

Limnocytheridae KLIE, 1838 familia

Metacypridinae DANIELOPOL, 1965 subfamilia

*Cytheridella* DADAY, 1905 genus

*Cytheridella gantensis* MONOSTORI, 1977

Pl. 3, f. 4.

1977. *Cytheridella gantensis* n. sp. - MONOSTORI, pp. 95-96., Pl. II. f. 15-17.

1993. *Cytheridella gantensis* MONOSTORI, 1977 - MONOSTORI, pp. 107-112., Pl. 1., f. 1-4., 6-7.

Dimensions: adult right valve: L = 0.76-0.77 mm, H = 0.35-0.37 mm, L/H = 2.08-2.17. Left valve: L = 0.78-0.80 mm, H = 0.35-0.39 mm, L/H = 2.05-2.23.



Occurrence: Mór-Tatabánya Area: Gánt, Bagolyhegy-pit

Material: 8 right valves, 3 left valves.

Stratigraphical range in Hungary: Middle Eocene (Bartonian).

Cytherideidae SARS, 1925 familia

Cytherideinae SARS, 1925 subfamilia

*Clithrocytheridea* STEPHENSEN, 1936 genus

*Clithrocytheridea faboides gantensis* MONOSTORI, 1977

Pl. 3, f. 5-8, Pl. 4, f. 1-8.

1977. *Clithrocytheridea faboides gantensis* n. sp. - MONOSTORI, pp. 83-85., Pl. II. f. 2-4.

1985a. *Clithrocytheridea faboides gantensis* MONOSTORI, 1977 - MONOSTORI, pp. 49-52., Pl. IV. f. 19-26., Pl. V. f. 1-5.

1987. *Clithrocytheridea faboides gantensis* MONOSTORI, 1977 - MONOSTORI, p. 143., Pl. 3. f. 7-8.

Remarks: There is a wide variation of the shape. On the left valve the ventral outline may be nearly straight or slightly convex. The dorsal outline straight or slightly concave, the posterior outline asymmetrically rounded. The degree of converging of the ventral and the dorsal outlines is variable from nearly parallel to distinctly convergent.

The ornamentation shows a wide variation too; the surface is densely or more scatterly pitted, the large pits are round or gently elongated.

The shape of the right valve is also variable. The shape mentioned in the type description (1977) characteristic for the elongated specimens, at the shorter ones the dorsal outline is arched, the turns between the anterior/dorsal and dorsal/posterior outlines are more gradual, sometimes the dorsal outline forms a nearly symmetrical arch.

In spite of the wide variation it seems necessary to preserve the distinct subspecies because in the Hungarian material there are no left valves with distinctly concave ventral outline and the vestibulum is more deep.

Dimensions adult carapaces: L = 0.37-0.52 mm, H = 0.22-0.29 mm, W = 0.17-0.23 mm, L/H = 1.62-2.11

Occurrence: Dorog Area: Tokod, Ebszónyi csárda outcrop; Ótokod-pit samples A1 - B6; Bajót-Búzáshegy ravine samples 1-11; Tokod 527 borehole 210.2 - 254.7 m; Csolnok borehole 296.4 - 329.4 m; Csolnok 699/b borehole 522.6 - 532.0 m; Esztergom 81 borehole 279.4 - 290.4 m; Nyergesújfalu 31 borehole 2373 - 286.8 m. Mány Area: Csabdi 74 borehole 260.0 - 280.4 m; Csordakút 113 borehole 293.0 - 345.0 m; Csordakút 115 borehole 378.0 m; Mány 55 borehole 431.0 - 472.6 m; Mesterberek 75 borehole 302.0 - 356.0 m; Mesterberek 76 borehole 312.4 - 387.0 m; Mesterberek 81 borehole 142.0 - 210.0 m; Mesterberek 88 borehole 284.4 m; Mesterberek 118 borehole 313.4 - 384.7 m; Mesterberek 180 borehole 80.6 - 107.0 m. Mór-Tatabánya Area: Tatabánya 1481 borehole 123.4-181.0 m. Gánt, bauxite-pit. Bakony Area: Dudar, coal-mine;

Material: 134 left valves, 79 right valves, 753 carapaces, 26 fragments



## Stratigraphical range in Hungary: Middle Eocene

*Clithrocytheridea kosdensis* n. sp.

Pl. 5, f. 1-4.

Derivatio nominis: after the type locality

Holotypus: carapace

Locus typicus: Kósd, N.Hungary

Stratum typicum: Priabonian

Diagnosis: Elongated form with nearly symmetrical and broadly arched posterior outline of the left valve.

Description: The anterior outline of the left valve is asymmetrical, the radius of its dorsal part is much larger and at about 0.4 of the length it turns into the straight dorsal outline after a 150-160° break. The dorsal outline is fairly convergent with the ventral. It rapidly turns into the broad and nearly symmetrical posterior outline after 0.9 of the length. The ventral outline is nearly straight. There is a characteristic denticulation on the ventral part of the anterior outline and a more weak denticulation on the ventral part of the posterior outline.

On the right valve the anterior outline is more asymmetric, the turn of the anterior and dorsal outline has 130-140° angle, the dorsal and ventral outlines are more convergent, the posterior outline is distinctly asymmetrical, the ventral outline is slightly concave. The anteroventral denticulation is characteristic.

In the dorsal view of the carapace the surface rises to the 0.4 of the length with 45-0° angle, then it is nearly parallel with the symmetry plan of the carapace to 5/6 of the length, then after a break slopes with about 40° angle to the posterior end.

Ornamentation: Dense little pits are on the surface, near the outlines they have distinctly concentric arrangement, anterior and dorsally there are characteristic concentric wrinkles. The strength of the ornamentation is variable. The median and dorsal surface may be smooth. In the hinge of the left valve between the strongly crenulated long sockets there is a crenulated bar. The inner lamella anteriorly is very wide. Other inner features aren't visible.

Dimensions: adult carapaces: L = 0.50 - 0.60 mm, H = 0.24 - 0.29 mm, L/H = 1.77 - 2.20, W = 0.22 - 0.25 mm

Comparison: The new species is similar to the males of the *Cl. faboides gantensis*, but differs from it in more symmetrical posterior outline and more fine pitting and wrinkling.

Occurrence: Cserhát Area: Kósd 20 borehole 124.4 - 147.4 m

Material: 15 left valves, 9 right valves, 117 carapaces

Stratigraphical range in Hungary: Lower Priabonian.



*Clithrocytheridea* sp. 1  
Pl. 5, f. 5.

Remarks: Large form, with distinctly concave ventral outline of the right valve. Its posterior outline is narrowly arched, so the posterior part of the right valve somewhat curved downwards. It may be a new species or a rare variation of the *Cl. faboides gantensis*.

Dimensions: adult carapaces: L = 0.55 - 0.64 mm, H = 0.28 - 0.34 mm, L/H = 1.74 - 2.30, W = 0.28 mm

Occurrence: Mátyás Area: Mesterberek 76 borehole 338.0 m; Mesterberek 78 borehole 377.0 m; Mesterberek 118 borehole 358.8 m

Material: 11 carapaces.

Stratigraphical range in Hungary: Middle Eocene (Bartonian).

*Neocyprideis* APOSTOLESCU, 1956 genus

*Neocyprideis williamsoniana* (BOSQUET, 1852)  
Pl. 5, f. 6-8.

1852. *Cytheridea williamsoniana* n. sp. - BOSQUET, pp. 43-44., Pl. II. F.6.

cum syn. 1985a. *Neocyprideis williamsoniana* (BOSQUET, 1952) - MONOSTORI, pp. 52-53, Pl. V., f. 6-7.

1957. *Cyprideis (Goerlichia) apostolescui* n. sp. - KEIJ, p. 72., Pl. VII., f. 9-15.

? 1960. *Cyprideis (Neocyprideis) apostolescui* (KEIJ, 1957) - MEHROTA, p. 78., Pl. 1., f. 1-2.

1969. *Cyprideis (Neocyprideis) apostolescui* (KEIJ, 1957) - HASKINS, p. 155., Pl. 3., f. 9-11.

1969. *Neocyprideis apostolescui* (KEIJ, 1957) - DUCASSE, p. 60., Pl. IV., f. 78.

1978. *Neocyprideis williamsoniana* (BOSQUET, 1852) - KEEN, Pl. 5., f. 2-4.

? 1980. *Neocyprideis apostolescui* (KEIJ, 1957) - OLTEANU, Pl. 1., f. 7-8.

1984. *Neocyprideis cf. apostolescui* (KEIJ, 1957) - GUERNET, p. 122., Pl. 1., f. 15-17.

1985. *Neocyprideis cf. apostolescui* (KEIJ, 1957) - DUCASSE et al., Pl. 75., f. 4.

1985. *Neocyprideis williamsoniana* (BOSQUET, 1852) - DUCASSE et al., Pl. 75., f. 5.

1987. *Neocyprideis williamsoniana* (BOSQUET, 1852) - MONOSTORI, pp. 143-144., Pl. 3., f. 9.

Remarks: Pitted and smooth specimens are together in some materials. The ornamentation is the main species character in Keij's diagnosis apart from a minor difference in the hinge. I think we have a variable species including *williamsoniana* and *apostolescui*. The forms of MEHROTA (1960) and OLTEANU (1980) have too simple drawings to compare. Form with phenotypical knots is only in a single sample with rather high (26) specimen number.

Dimensions: adult carapaces: L = 0.67 - 0.74 mm, H = 0.38 - 0.50 mm, L/H = 1.50 - 1.75.

Occurrence: Drog Area: Ótokod-pit sample A2, Csolnok borehole 258.3 - 259.0 m; Mátyás Area: Tabajd 7 borehole 178.2 - 178.4 m; Mór-Tatabánya Area: Gánt bauxite pit, Bakony Area: Dudar coal mine.

Material: 17 carapaces, 10 left valves, 9 right valves, 7 fragments.



Stratigraphical distribution without Hungary: Lutetian to Rupelian of England, Belgium, France.

Stratigraphical range in Hungary: Middle Eocene.

*Cytheridea* BOSQUET, 1852 genus

*Cytheridea fraudator* MONOSTORI, 1985

Pl. 6, f. 1-8.

1985a. *Cytheridea fraudator* n. sp. - MONOSTORI, pp. 54-56., Pl. V., f. 8-16.

Remarks: the *Hemicyprideis helvetica* (LIENENKLAUS, 1895) follow this species in the Lower Oligocene. Its very similar shape and ornamentation suggest a line descended from *Cytheridea* during change of the hinge. It happened in a mixohalin environment and the *Hemicyprideis* is a typical and common form of the brackish Oligocene and Miocene in Hungary.

The pattern of the phenotypical knots is rather regular, only their existence or strength is phenotypical. On the right valve there is a small anterior knot, a larger knot at the cardinal angle a large knot below it, a large knot posterodorsally, a very small knot at the anteroventral angle and a long and arched, sometimes keel-like ventral swelling. There is a vertical dorsal sulcus between the cardinal angle knot and posterodorsal knot. This sulcus is prominent even on specimens without knots. The left valve knot-pattern is similar of that.

Dimensions: adult carapaces: L = 0.60 - 0.76 mm, H = 0.34 - 0.41 mm, W = 0.29 - 0.31 mm, L/H = 1.63 - 1.97

Occurrence: Dorog Area: Otokod pit samples A2, A3, A5, A9, A10; Tokod-527 borehole 213.8 - 227.9 m; Csolnok borehole 301.1 - 309.2 m; Csolnok 699/b borehole 530.6 - 532.0 m; Esztergom 81 borehole 264.2 - 266.7 m. Mátyás Area: Mesterberek 76 borehole 323.0 - 325.9 m; Mesterberek 81 borehole 140.0 m; Mesterberek 180 borehole 78.0 - 79.5 m; Mátyás 55 borehole 426.0 m; Csordakút 113 borehole 304.0 - 307.0 m; Csordakút 115 borehole 306.0 m.

Material: 83 carapaces 10 right valves, 11 left valves, 12 fragments.

Stratigraphical range in Hungary: Middle Eocene (Bartonian).

Schulerideinae MANDELSTAM, 1959 subfamilia

*Schuleridea* SWARTZ et SWAIN, 1946 genus

*Schuleridea mirkmalovi* SAKINA, 1971

Pl. 7, f. 1-6.

1971. *Schuleridea mirkmalovi* n. sp. - SAKINA, pp. 174-177., Pl. I., f. 1-1a.



Remarks: a very elongated form with spine-like strong tubercles in the cardinal angle of both valves. No distinct marginal spines. The pits are small and very dense.

Dimensions: adult carapaces: L = 0.83 - 0.88 mm, H = 0.50 - 0.56 mm, W = 0.38 - 0.42 mm, L/H = 1.52 - 1.67.

Occurrence: Bakony Area: Somlóvásárhely-1 borehole 664.4 - 684.0 m.

Material: 30 carapaces, 7 right valves, 8 left valves, 11 fragments.

Stratigraphical distribution without Hungary: Middle Eocene, Uzbekistan.

Stratigraphical range in Hungary: Middle Eocene (Bartonian).

*Schuleridea (Aequacytheridea) perforata* (ROEMER, 1838)

Pl. 7, f. 7-8, Pl. 8, f. 1-8, Pl. 9, f. 1.

1838. *Cytherina perforata* n. sp. - ROEMER, p. 516., Pl. VI., f. 11.

Cum. Syn. 1985a. *Schuleridea (Aequacytheridea) perforata* (ROEMER, 1838) - MONOSTORI, pp. 56-60., Pl. V., f. 17-22., Pl. VI., f. 1-14.

1973. *Schuleridea perforata* (ROEMER) - OLTEANU, POPESCU, Pl. III., f. 22-23.

1973. *Schuleridea (Aequacytheridea) perforata* (ROEMER, 1838) - SÖNMEZ-GÖKÇEN, p. 51., Pl. VI., f. 17-21.

1975. *Schuleridea (Aequacytheridea) perforata* (ROEMER, 1838) - WILLEMS, p. 517., Pl. 1., f. 10.

1977. *Schuleridea (Aequacytheridea) perforata* (ROEMER, 1838) - SZCZECHURA, pp. 77-78., Pl. 15., f. 8., Pl. 18., f. 1-7.

1978. *Schuleridea (Aequacytheridea) perforata perforata* (ROEMER, 1838) - KEEN, 1978., Pl. 6., f. 13.

1984. *Schuleridea (Aequacytheridea) perforata* (ROEMER, 1838) - GUERNET, p. 123., Pl. 1., f. 12., 14.

1985. *Schuleridea (Aequacytheridea) perforata* (ROEMER, 1838) - DUCASSE et al., Pl. 77., f. 1.

1985. *Schuleridea (Aequacytheridea) cf. perforata* (ROEMER, 1838) - DUCASSE et al., Pl. 77. F. 2-3.

1985. *Schuleridea perforata* (ROEMER) forme "initiale" - DUCASSE et al., p. 161., Pl. I., f. 1-3.

1987. *Schuleridea perforata* (RÖMER, 1838) - WANEK, MÉSZÁROS et al., Pl. 1., f. 3.

1987. *Schuleridea perforata* (RÖMER, 1836) - WANEK, GÁBOS et al., Pl. III., f. 1.

1988. *Schuleridea cf. perforata* (ROEMER, 1838) - BARBIN et GUERNET, p. 218., Pl. 2., f. 15-16.

1993. *Aequacytheridea perforata* (ROEMER) - RUSU et al., Pl. III., f. 1.

Remarks: contrasting with the work of FARKAS (1986) the species is very variable in the Hungarian Eocene. The L/H ratio, the angularity of the dorsal outline and the posterior end the convexity of the ventral outline of the left valve, the strength of the swelling at the cardinal angle and the lateral pits all are very variable even in the same sample. The type figure of ROEMER (1838) is near to the short forms of this material, but on figs OERTLI (1956) and KOLLMANN (1960) showing specimens from the type locality there are variously elongate forms. The wide and perhaps ecological variability cover up the sexual dimorphism also appearing in the L/H ratio. Some forms figured as *perforata* are probably different species, as in MOYES, 1965. In the Bartonian material of Hungary the most frequent are the more or less stubby and nearly triangular forms referring to left valves. In the Early Priabonian most of the specimens belong to the elongated forms with dense central



pitting on surfaces (like to the specimens of OERTLI, 1956 from the type locality).

Dimensions: adult carapaces: L = 0.66 - 0.83 mm, H = 0.44 - 0.55 mm, L/H = 1.44 - 1.60, W = 0.34 - 0.43 mm.

Occurrence: Budapest Area: Budakeszi 6 borehole 114.5 - 152.0 m. Cserhát Area: Kósd 20 borehole 123.9 - 137.3 m. Dorog Area: Tokod, Ebszőny outcrop; Ótokod, open pit mine, samples A1-A20, B1-B10; Bajót Búzáshegy-ravine, sample 7; Tokod 527 borehole 210.2 - 334.2 m; Csolnok borehole 296.4 - 391.6 m; Csolnok 699/b borehole 517.2 - 534.0 m; Esztergom 81 borehole 264.2 - 290.4 m; Nyergesújfalu 31 borehole 4.5 - 300.0m. Mány Area: Csabdi 74 borehole 240.0 - 303.9 m; Csordakút 113 borehole 295.0 - 370.0 m; Csordakút 115 borehole 249.0 - 414.0 m; Mány 55 borehole 430.0 - 511.0 m; Mesterberek 68 borehole 186.5 - 206.5 m; Mesterberek 75 borehole 278.0 - 376.0 m; Mesterberek 76 borehole 269.6 - 403.3 m; Mesterberek 78 borehole 351.0 - 396.0 m; Mesterberek 81 borehole 146.0 - 214.0 m; Mesterberek 88 borehole 284.4 - 300.0 m; Mesterberek 118 borehole 308.0 - 406.0 m; Mesterberek 180 borehole 79.5 - 137.3 m; Tabajd 6 borehole 76.8 - 148.0 m; Tabajd 7 borehole 168.8 - 174.8 m. Tatabánya Area: Oroszlány 2266 borehole 220.9 m; Oroszlány 2301 borehole 423.3 m; Oroszlány 2361 borehole 278.6 - 328.8 m; Oroszlány 2370 borehole 622.5 m; Tarján 8 borehole 230.5 - 256.3 m; Tarján 9 borehole 355.0 - 411.8 m; Tatabánya 1474 borehole 300.5 - 303.6 m; Tatabánya 1481 borehole 121.7 - 272.5 m; Vértessomló 22 borehole 91.8 - 94.6 m. Bakony Area: Csetény 61 borehole 472.5 m; Somlónásárhely 1 borehole 551.0 m.

Material: 2689 carapaces, 393 left valves, 417 right valves, 258 fragments.

Stratigraphical distribution without Hungary: Europe: Eocene to Oligocene.

Stratigraphical range in Hungary: Middle to Upper Eocene.

*Schuleridea* aff. *perforata* (ROEMER, 1838)

Pl. 9, f. 2.

Remarks: an elongated form with dorsal outline more arched than angulated. The ventral outline of the left valve is slightly concave. The posterior outline of the left valves is rather broad and pointless. The pits are small and scattered. It looks possible to be a new subspecies or species, but there are specimens of typical *perforata* and transitional forms in the same samples.

Dimensions: adult carapaces: L = 0.72 - 0.84 mm, H = 0.44 - 0.50 mm, L/H = 1.59 - 1.76, W = 0.35 - 0.37 mm.

Occurrence: Mány Area: Csabdi 74 borehole 282.6 - 284.2 m; Csordakút 115 borehole 386.0 - 393.0 m; Mány 55 borehole 483.0 - 493.0 m; Mesterberek 75 borehole 370.0 m; Mesterberek 76 borehole 393.5 - 398.1 m; Mesterberek 78 borehole 387.0 m; Mesterberek 118 borehole 394.0 - 400.0 m.

Material: 1036 carapaces, 272 left valves, 283 right valves, 154 fragments.

Stratigraphical range in Hungary: Middle Eocene (Bartonian).



Cuneocytherinae MANDELSTAM, 1959 subfamilia  
*Monsmirabilia* APOSTOLESCU, 1955

*Monsmirabilia kosdensis* n. sp.  
 Pl. 9, f. 3-5.

Derivatio nominis: after the type locality.

Holotypus: carapace.

Locus typicus: Kósd, N. Hungary

Stratum typicum: Kósd 20 borehole, 114.5 - 116.5 m, Priabonian.

Diagnosis: elongate form with nearly straight and parallel dorsal and ventral outlines.

Description: The anterior outline of the left valve is symmetrically rounded. The dorsal outline slightly arched to the 0.7-0.8 of the length, the posterior outline is asymmetrical, its upper part has a large radius, the lower part has a small radius. The ventral outline is nearly straight. The right valve is very similar in shape, the dorsal outline is nearly straight, there is a distinct sinus at the posterior part of the straight ventral outline.

Ornamentation: there is a sharp anteromarginal ridge on the right valve with deep circum marginal sulcus behind it. The posteroventral surface of the right valve is depressive. The surface of valves is covered by small pits being more dense posteriorly. The left valve overlap the right throughout, especially along the dorsal and ventral outlines.

Dimensions: adult carapaces: L = 0.48 - 0.65 mm, H = 0.26 - 0.35 mm, W = 0.20 - 0.23 mm, L/H = 1.69 - 1.92.

Comparison: similarly elongate forms are *M. perforata* (BOSQUET, 1850) and *M. subradiosa* (BOSQUET, 1850) [= *M. subovata* APOSTOLESCU nom. nov, 1955] in APOSTOLESCU, 1955 and the *M. oblonga* APOSTOLESCU, 1955 but the outlines differ in running.

Occurrence: Budapest Area: Budakeszi 6 borehole 114.4 - 129.4 m. Cserhát Area: Kósd 20 borehole 124.4 - 144.3 m.

Material: 72 carapaces, 2 right valves, 3 left valves.

Stratigraphical range in Hungary: Lower Priabonian.

*Monsmirabilia triebeli* KELJ, 1957  
 Pl. 9, f. 6-8, Pl. 10, f. 1-8.

1957. *Cuneocythere (Monsmirabilia) triebeli* n. sp. - KELJ, p. 79., Pl. IX., f. 1-4.

Cum. syn. 1985a. *Monsmirabilia triebeli* KELJ, 1957 - MONOSTORI, pp. 60-64., Pl. VI., f. 15-27., Pl. VII., f. 1-8.

1969. *Monsmirabilia vulgaris* n. sp. - PIETRZENIUK, pp. 38-39., Pl. VI., f. 4-6., Pl. XIX., f. 6., Pl. XXIII., f. 20-21.

1985. *Monsmirabilia triebeli* KELJ, 1957 - DUCASSE et al., Pl. 77., f. 10-11.

1987. *Monsmirabilia triebeli* KELJ, 1957 - MONOSTORI, p. 144., Pl. 3., f. 10-11.



Remarks: at the Gánt material the anterior part of the dorsal outline is straight on the left valves and the anterior outline is less broadly rounded as compared to specimens of other localities of Hungary. At Sümeg, Darvastó and Somlóvásárhely 1 material the ventral outline of the left valve is less convex, the form is stubby, the roundness of the anterior and posterior outlines resemble each other very nearly as compared to specimens of other localities of Hungary. The pits on the lateral surface sometimes are larger on the most swelled part of valve, on another specimens are simlare on the whole surface. For this reason I think *C. (M.) vulgaris* PIETRZENIUK, 1969 belonging to *M. triebeli* KELJ, 1957.

Dimensions: adult carapaces: L = 0.42 - 0.65 mm, H = 0.26 - 0.36 mm, L/H = 1.41 - 1.64.

Occurrence: Dorog Area: Ótokod pit A1, A2, A4, A5, A8, A9, A10, A11, A13, A14, B6 samples; Bajót, Búzáshegy ravine sample 13; Lábatlan-Nyergesújfalu river wall sample 5; Tokod 527 borehole 198.4 - 282.2 m; Csolnok borehole 296.4 - 325.4 m; Csolnok 699/b borehole 520.0 - 601.4 m; Esztergom 81 borehole 225.6 - 290.4 m; Nyergesújfalu 31 borehole 189.0 - 286.8 m. Mány Area: Csabdi 74 borehole 281.8 - 264.6 m; Csordakút 113 borehole 292.0 - 322.0 m; Csordakút 115 borehole 249.0 - 427.0 m; Mány 55 borehole 424.0 - 509.0 m; Mesterberek 46 borehole 94.2 - 94.7 m; Mesterberek 68 borehole 182.0 - 186.5 m; Mesterberek 75 borehole 272.5 - 343.0 m; Mesterberek 76 borehole 288.2 - 370.8 m; Mesterberek 78 borehole 375.0 m; Mesterberek 81 borehole 129.0 - 190.0 m; Mesterberek 88 borehole 269.0 m; Mesterberek 118 borehole 287.1 - 370.6 m; Mesterberek 180 borehole 68.0 - 160.6 m. Mór-Tatabánya Area: Mór 16 borehole 82.6 - 84.6 m; Oroszlány 1838 borehole 305.0 - 306.9 m; Oroszlány 2200 borehole 585.8 m; Oroszlány 2260 borehole 223.0 m; Oroszlány 2274 borehole 525.2 - 534.2 m; Oroszlány 2341 borehole 407.7 - 408.3 m; Oroszlány 2370 borehole 627.5 m; Tatabánya 1481 borehole 133.9 - 151.7 m; Várgesztes 1 borehole 98.9 - 100.7 m. Bakony Area: Csabrendek 850 borehole 87.2 - 87.8 m; Somlóvásárhely 1 borehole 833.7 - 837.7 m; Sümeg, Darvastó bauxite pit.

Material: 2936 carapaces, 72 right valves, 148 left valves, 57 fragments.

Stratigraphical distribution without Hungary: France: Eocene, England: Ypresian to Bartonian, The Netherlands: Bartonian, Belgium: Ypresian to Bartonian, Germany: U.? Eocene.

Stratigraphical range in Hungry: Lutetian-Bartonian.

*Monsmirabilia* n. sp. 1

Pl. 11, f. 1.

Remarks: very stubby form, nearly oval, the roundness of the anterior and posterior outlines are similar, the posterior one somewhat more narrow and asymmetric. The anteromarginal ridge of the right valve is conspicuous, the overlap is moderate. The ornamentation is not observable because of the bed preservation.



Dimensions: adult carapaces: L = 0.56 - 0.71 mm, H = 0.37 - 0.47 mm, L/H = 1.49 - 1.53.

Occurrence: Bakony Area: Sümeg, Darvastó bauxite pit.

Material: 3 carapaces, 2 left valves.

Stratigraphical range in Hungary: Lutetian.

Krithidae MANDELSTAM, 1960 familia

*Krithe* BRADY, CROSSKEY et ROBERTSON, 1874 genus

*Krithe angusta* DELTEL, 1961

Pl. 11, f. 2-3.

1961. *Krithe angusta* n. sp. - DELTEL, pp. 108-109., Pl. 8., f. 111-114.

1962. *Krithe cancuenensis* VAN DEN BOLD/elongata VAN DEN BOLD - KOLLMANN, pp. 202-203. Pl. 5., f. 12-18.

1964. *Krithe angusta* n. sp. - DELTEL, p. 170., Pl. IV., f. 81-82.

1980. *Krithe cancuenensis ambigua* n. sp. - POKORNÝ, pp. 341-344., textfigs 8-13., Pl. II., f. 2-3., Pl. IV., f. 1-2.

1981. *Krithe cancauensis ambigua* POKORNÝ, 1980 - POKORNÝ, Pl. 1., f. 4.

1985. *Krithe angusta* DELTEL, 1964 - DUCASSE et al., Pl. 78., f. 6-8.

Remarks: DELTEL's type material is conspecific with subsequent form of Pokorný.

Dimensions: adult carapace: L = 0.75-0.86 mm, H = 0.40-0.41 mm, L/H = 1.83-2.19.

Occurrence: Somlóvásárhely 1 borehole 585.5-640.1 m;? Cserépváralja 1 borehole 422.3-422.5 m

Material: 6 carapaces, 2 right valves, 1 fragment.

Stratigraphical distribution without Hungary: France: Eocene-Oligocene, Czech Republic: Lower Eocene, Lower Oligocene, Croatia: Lutetian.

Stratigraphical range in Hungary: Middle Eocene (Bartonian), ?

Topmost Priabonian.

*Krithe bartonensis* (JONES, 1857) s.l.

Pl. 11, f. 4-8, Pl. 12, f. 1-8.

1857 *Cytherideis bartonensis* n. sp. - JONES, p. 50., Pl. V., f. 2a-b., 3a-b.

1894. *Krithe bartonensis* JONES - LIENENKLAUS, pp. 252-253., Pl. XVII., f. 9.

1936. *Krithe bartonensis* (JONES) - MÉHES, pp. 37-38., Pl. III., f. 26-30.

1957. *Krithe bartonensis* (JONES, 1857) KEIJ, p. 85., Pl. VIII., f. 11-17.

1957. *Krithe rutoti* n. sp. - KEIJ, p. 86., Pl. VIII., f. 5-10.

1959. *Krithe rutoti* KEIJ, 1957 - DUCASSE, pp. 50-51., Pl. XX., f. 4.

1959. *Krithe bartonensis* (Jones, 1857) - Ducasse, pp. 49-50., Pl. III., f. 1., Pl. XX., f. 3a-b.

1962. *Krithe sonnbergensis* n. sp. - HINTE, pp. 173., Pl. II., f. 6-8.

1969. *Krithe bartonensis* (JONES, 1857) - PIETRZENIUK, p. 21., text-figs 5-6., Pl. V., f. 12., Pl. XV., f. 4-6.

1969. *Krithe bartonensis* (JONES, 1857) - SCHEREMETA, pp. 88-89., Pl. VII., f. 1-2.

1959. *Krithe rutoti* KEIJ, 1957 - SCHEREMETA, p. 91., Pl. VII., f. 3-4.



1969. *Krithe rutoti* KEIJ, 1957 - DUCASSE, p. 56., Pl. III., f. 71.  
 1970. *Krithe bartonensis* (JONES, 1857) - HASKINS, pp. 13-16., Pl. 1., f. 5-14.  
 1970. *Krithe rutoti* KEIJ, 1957 - HASKINS, p. 16., Pl. 1., f. 1-4.  
 1971. *Krithe bartonensis* (Jones, 1856) - BLONDEAU, pp. 82-83., Pl. IX., f. 6.  
 1971. *Krithe rutoti* KEIJ, 1957 - BLONDEAU, pp. 83-84., Pl. IX., f. 8.  
 1973. *Krithe bartonensis* (Jones, 1856) - SÖNMEZ-GÖKÇEN, p. 54., Pl. VII., f. 3-7.  
 1973. *Krithe rutoti* KEIJ, 1957 - SÖNMEZ-GÖKÇEN, pp. 55-56., Pl. VII., f. 11-13.  
 1975. *Krithe rutoti* KEIJ, 1957 - CARBONNEL, p. 58., Pl. 1., f. 6-8.  
 1975. *Krithe rutoti* KEIJ, 1957 - WILLEMS, p. 515., Pl. 1., f. 8.  
 1977. *Krithe bartonensis* (JONES, 1857) - MONOSTORI, pp. 89-91., Pl. II., f. 9., 11., 13-14.  
 1978. *Krithe bartonensis* (JONES, 1857) - KEEN, p. 408., Pl. 5., f. 12.  
 1978. *Krithe rutoti* KEIJ, 1957 - KEEN, 1978., p. 408., Pl. 5., f. 11.  
 1980. *Dentokrithe bartonensis* (JONES) - KHOSLA et HASKINS, p. 214., Pl. 1., f. 7-13.  
 1985a. *Krithe bartonensis* (JONES, 1857) - MONOSTORI, pp. 64-66., Pl. VII., f. 9-21.  
 1987. *Krithe bartonensis* (JONES, 1857) - MONOSTORI, p. 145., Pl. 3., f. 12-13.  
 1987. *Krithe bartonensis* (JONES, 1850) - WANEK et al., Pl. II., f. 3.  
 1989. *Krithe rutoti* KEIJ 1957 (with all his "morphas") - DUCASSE et ROUSSELLE, pp. 5-14., Pl. 1., f. 1-18.

Remarks: The hinge "denticle" which is the *Dentokrithe* based on has different degree in this large material. Therefore I did not use the genus *Dentokrithe*. There are some problems in the interpretation of species. Our material shows a considerable shape-variability without a distinct temporal tendency. KEEN (1978) already was sceptical about the discrimination of *bartonensis* form *rutoti*. The *sonnbergensis* was based on similar differences. All these materials I think better to leave in the sensu lato *bartonensis*. The specimens from Budakeszi are somewhat more arched dorsally as compared to specimens of other localities.

Dimensions: adult carapaces: L = 0.51-0.86 mm, H = 0.22-0.44 mm, L/H = 1.89-2.27. In the Mány Coal Basin: L = mainly 0.62-0.72 mm, in the Tatabánya Coal Basin mainly 0.72-0.82, the form from Budakeszi mainly 0.80-0.85 mm.

Occurrence: Budapest area: Budakeszi 6 borehole 108.3-152.2 m; Cserhát area: Kósd 20 borehole 110.2-140.5m; Dorog Area: Ótokod-pit, samples A1-A10, B6-B10; Bajót-Búzáshegy ravine beds 3-5; Tokod 527 borehole 207.5-339.5 m; Csolnok borehole 296.4-329.4 m; Csolnok 699/b borehole 520.0-532.0 m; Esztergom 81 borehole 248.5-287.1 m; Nyergesújfalu 31 borehole 27.3-271.1 m. Tokod, Ebszöny outcrop. Mány Area: Csabdi 74 borehole 262.5-297.3 m; Csordakút 113 borehole 292.0-370.0 m; Csordakút 115 borehole 249.0-487.0 m; Mány 55 borehole 430.0-516.0 m; Mesterberek 46 borehole 94.0-94.7 m; Mesterberek 68 borehole 186.5-206.0 m; Mesterberek 75 borehole 272.5-368.0 m; Mesterberek 76 borehole 295.9-421.0 m; Mesterberek 78 borehole 375.0-385.0 m; Mesterberek 81 borehole 138.0-214.0 m; Mesterberek 88 borehole 269.0-289.5 m; Mesterberek 118 borehole 287.1-396.0 m; Mesterberek 180 borehole 68.0-127.6 m; Tabajd 6 borehole 76.8-148.0 m; Tabajd 7 borehole 144.8-150.8 m. Mór-Tatabánya Area: Mór 16 borehole 84.6-92.2 m; Oroszlány 2266 borehole 204.0-220.9 m; Oroszlány 2274 borehole 477.0-530.5 m; Oroszlány 2291 borehole 443.0 m; Oroszlány 2301 borehole 422.0 m; Oroszlány 2361 borehole 278.6-422.0 m; Tarján 8 borehole 230.5-260.5 m; Tarján 9 borehole 364.0-418.9 m; Tatabánya 1481 borehole 111.3-



279.0 m; Várgesztes 1 borehole 95.5-100.7 m; VS-22 borehole 91.8-118.6 m; Gánt, bauxite pit. Bakony Area: Csabrendek 850 borehole 69.8-87.8 m; Dudar Coal Mine.

Material: 11382 carapaces, 123 left valves, 166 right valves, 229 fragments.

Stratigraphical distribution without Hungary: England: Lower to Middle Eocene; The Netherlands and Belgium: Lower to Middle Eocene; France: ? Paleocene - ? Oligocene; Germany: Middle Eocene - ? Lower Oligocene; Ukraina: Lower Eocene - Upper Eocene; Romania: Upper Eocene; Turkey: Middle Eocene - ? Lower Oligocene. Stratigraphical range in Hungary: Middle Eocene (Bartonian) - Early Priabonian.

*Krithe aff. curvidorsalis* MANDELSTAM in ROSYÉVA, 1962

Pl. 13, f. 1-2.

aff. 1962. *Krithe curvidorsalis* MANDELSTAM n. sp. - ROSYÉVA, p. 27., Pl. IV., f. 1-3.

Remarks: Characteristical is the asymmetrically and broadly rounded dorsal outline with shallow depression between the anterior and dorsal outlines on the right valve, the fairly concave ventral outline. From the original description impossible to verify the presence or absence the posterior incision in dorsal view of carapace.

Dimensions: carapaces: L = 0.62 - 0.84 mm, H = 0.34 - 0.44 mm, L/H = 1.73 - 1.91.

Occurrence: Budapest Area: Budapest, Vár-Hill; Budapest, SzOT 1 borehole 7.0 m; Budapest, Kiscell 1 borehole 100.2 m; Bakony Area: Bakonycsérnye 18 380 ,0 m; Csetény 61 borehole 290.0 m, 350.0 m; Somlónásárhely 1 borehole 600.0 m.

Material: 10 carapace, 2 right valve.

Stratigraphical range in Hungary: Middle Eocene (Bartonian) Priabonian.

*Krithe kollmanni* POKORNÝ, 1980

Pl. 13, f. 3-5.

1962. *Krithe crassicaudata* VAN DEN BOLD - KOLLMANN, pp. 201-202., Pl. 5., f. 1-11.

1980. *Krithe kollmanni* n. sp. - POKORNÝ, pp. 338-341., textfigs 1-7., Pl. I., f. 1-3., Pl. II., f. 1., Pl. III., f. 1-3.

Remarks: The outlines fit in this species, the inner characters are not visible. The species is very close to the *Kr. luyensis* DELTEL, 1961, but the valves are far more inflated in dorsal view.

Dimensions: carapace: L = 0.71 mm, H = 0.46 mm, W = 0.35 mm, L/H = 1.53.

Occurrence: Bakony Area: Somlónásárhely 1 borehole 584.0-599..2 m.



Material: 10 carapaces, 4 left valves, 10 right valves, 1 fragment.

Stratigraphical distribution without Hungary: Czech Republic: Lower Eocene and Lower Oligocene; Croatia: Lutetian.

Stratigraphical range in Hungary: Middle Eocene (Bartonian)

*Krithe parapernoides* n. sp.

Pl. 13, f. 6-8, Pl. 14, f. 1-4.

1985a. *Krithe* n. sp. aff. *Kr. pernoides* BORNEMANN, 1855 - Monostori, pp. 66-67., Pl. VII., f. 22-27.

Derivatio nominis: after its similarity to *Kr. pernoides*.

Holotypus: carapace.

Locus typicus: Tokod in Dorog Coal basin.

Stratum typicum: Tokod 527 borehole, 306.1-308.5 m, Middle Eocene, Bartonian.

Diagnosis: The outlines are similar to *Kr. pernoides* BORNEMANN, 1855 but this form has no posterior excision in dorsal view.

Description: The description of the outlines is in MONOSTORI, 1985a. On a part of specimens the dorsal outline is slightly arched. The inner features are not visible on the material.

Dimensions: adult carapaces: L = 0.83-1.04 mm, H = 0.43-0.48 mm, L/H = 2.24-1.90.

Comparison: The lack of the posterior excision is a characteristic difference from the *pernoides*, the outlines is similar to the elongated form of *pernoides* including its type. The dimensions are far larger as compared to *pernoides*.

Occurrence: Dorog Area: Tokod 527 borehole 296.4-308.5 m; Csolnok borehole 376.8-391.2 m; Csolnok 699/b borehole 575.0-587.5 m. Tatabánya Area: Oroszlány 1838 borehole 279.0-297.0 m; Oroszlány 2200 borehole 576.4-579.5 m; Oroszlány 2210 borehole 540.8-551.7 m; Oroszlány 2266 borehole 212.3-215.2 m; Oroszlány 2274 borehole 483.5 ?, 513.0-523.0 m; Oroszlány 2291 borehole 460.7-471.4 m; Oroszlány 2301 borehole 415.0-421.0 m; Oroszlány 2361 borehole 336.8 m; Oroszlány 2370 borehole 563.6-618.6 m; Tatabánya 1474 borehole 290.6-300.5 m; Tatabánya 1481 borehole 243.9-265.9 m. Bakony Area: Bakonycsérnye 18 borehole 355.0-360.0 m; Balinka 333 borehole 525.0-545.0 m; Csetény 61 borehole 455.0-465.0 m.

Material: 261 carapaces, 82 right valves, 34 left valves, 257 fragments.

Stratigraphical range in Hungary: Middle Eocene.

*Krithe pernoides* (BORNEMANN, 1855) s.l.

Pl. 14, f. 5-8, Pl. 15, f. 1-3.

1855 *Bairdia pernoides* n. sp. - BORNEMANN p. 358, Pl. XX., f. 7-8.

1958. *Krithe caucasica* n. sp. - MANDELSTAM, p. 280., Pl. VI., f. 3.

1961. *Krithe* cf. *caudata* VAN DEN BOLD - DELTEL, p. 110., Pl. 8. f. 117.



1961. *Krithe parvula* n. sp. - DELTEL, pp. 113-114., Pl. 8. f. 125-129.  
 1963. *Krithe singularis* n. sp. - LI, 1963, p. 60., Pl. I., f. 5.  
 1964. *Krithe parvula* DELTEL, 1961 - DELTEL, pp. 171-173., Pl. IV., f. 86-89.  
 1973. *Krithe truncata* n. sp. - SÖNMEZ-GÖKÇEN, p. 56., Pl. VII., f. 14-16.  
 1981. *Krithe retraflexa* n. sp. - NIKOLAEVA, pp. 9-10., Pl. II. f. 5-7.  
 1982. *Krithe pernoides* (BORNEMANN, 1855) - MONOSTORI, pp. 55-56., Pl. V., f. 4-10., (cum syn.)  
 1985b. *Krithe pernoides* (BORNEMANN, 1855) - MONOSTORI, pp. 189-190., Pl. 4., f. 9.  
 1985. *Krithe parvula* DELTEL, 1961 - DUCASSE et al., Pl. 78., f. 14.  
 1985. *Krithe* cf. *caudata* VAN DEN BOLD, 1946 - DUCASSE et al., Pl. 78., f. 9-10.

Remarks: There are equally elongated, short and intermediate forms in the Eocene with intermediate forms. The dorsal and ventral outlines are nearly parallel and straight or slightly arched. The anterior outline is symmetrically rounded. The posterior carapace incision distinct.

Dimensions: adult carapaces: L = 0.48-0.84 mm, H = 0.24-0.38 mm, L/H = 1.71-2.43, W = 0.20-0.34 mm.

Occurrence: Budapest Area: Budapest, Kelenhegyi street; Kiscell 1 borehole 100.2-103.5 m; Budapest, Pusztaszeri street, samples 1, 2, 13, 20, 21, 22, 24, 27; Budapest, Vár-Hill; SzOT 1 borehole 46.0-54.0 m. Bükk Area: Cserépváralja 1 borehole 407.4-435.8 m. Mór-Tatabánya Area: Mór 16 borehole 28.7-75.5 m; Oroszlány 1838 borehole 254.3-293.3 m; Oroszlány 1884 borehole 150.0-153.6 m; Oroszlány 2291 borehole 448.0 m; Oroszlány 2370 borehole 593.0-609.0 m. Bakony Area: Bakonycsérnye 18 borehole 293.0-370.0 m; Balinka 333 borehole 535.0-565.0 m; Csetény 61 borehole 455.0-462.5 m; Padragkút outcrop, sample 13.; Somlóvásárhely 1 borehole 546.7-703.7 m.

Material: 238 carapaces, 31 left valves, 32 right valves, 33 fragments.

Stratigraphical distribution without Hungary: Germany: Upper Eocene - Upper Oligocene; Belgium, Netherlands: Rupelian; Italy: Miocene; Ukraina: Oligocene.

Stratigraphical range in Hungary: Middle Eocene - Upper Oligocene.

### *Krithe* sp.

Remarks: 110 poorly preserved specimens from the Lutetian-Priabonian of the Bakony Area, Mór-Tatabánya Area and Budapest Area.

### *Turmaekrithe* PIETRZENIUK, 1969 genus

#### *Turmaekrithe fragilis* PIETRZENIUK, 1969

Pl. 15, f. 4-6.

1969. *Turmaekrithe fragilis* n. sp. - PIETRZENIUK, p. 24., Pl. II., f. 11-13., Pl. XV., f. 10-12.  
 1977. *Turmaekrithe fragilis* PIETRZENIUK, 1969 - SZCZECZURA, 79, Pl. 15., f. 6., Pl. 17., f. 7.  
 1985b.? *Turmaekrithe fragilis* PIETRZENIUK, 1969 - MONOSTORI, p. 191.  
 1993. *Turmaekrithe fragilis* PIETRZENIUK - RUSU et al., Pl. III., f. 16.



Remarks: the shape and especially the broadly rounded posterior outline is typical for this species. Specimens age of Middle Eocene are more elongate and more similar to PIETRZENIUK's type material.

Dimensions: adult carapaces: L = 0.42 - 0.51 mm, H = 0.16 - 0.23 mm, L/H = 2.23 - 2.65.

Occurrence: Bükk Area: Cserépváralfa 1 borehole 435.6 - 435.8 m. Dorog Area: Tokod 527 borehole 310.6 - 316.3 m. Mátyás Area: Csordakút 115 borehole 304.0 m. Tatabánya Area: Oroszlány 1838 borehole 279.0 - 283.0 m; Tatabánya 1481 borehole 247.9 - 249.9 m. Bakony Area: Balinka 333 borehole 540 - 555.0 m.

Material: 9 carapaces

Stratigraphical distribution without Hungary: Germany: Upper? Eocene, Poland: Upper Eocene.

Stratigraphical range in Hungary: ? Lutetian, Bartonian and topmost Priabonian.

#### Cushmanideidae Puri, 1973 familia

*Parakrithe* VAN DEN BOLD, 1958 genus

*Parakrithe* aff. *costatomarginata* MONOSTORI, 1982

Pl. 15, f. 7.

aff. 1982. *Parakrithe costatomarginata* n. sp. - MONOSTORI, pp. 54-55., Pl. V., f. 3.

Remarks: the shape is less elongate, the anterior and posteroventral costal-like elevation is weak but observable.

Dimensions: adult carapaces: L = 0.48 - 0.50 mm, H = 0.23 - 0.24 mm, L/H = 2.11 - 2.13.

Occurrence: Budapest Area: Budapest, Pusztaszeri street, outcrop, samples N° 3., 5., 10., 13., 21., 27.

Material: 10 carapaces.

Stratigraphical range in Hungary: Upper Priabonian.

#### Trachyleberididae SYLVESTER-BRADLEY, 1948 familia

Trachyleberidinae SYLVESTER-BRADLEY, 1948 subfamilia

Trachyleberidini SYLVESTER-BRADLEY, 1948 tribus

*Trachyleberis* BRADY, 1898 genus

*Trachyleberis spinosa* LIENENKLAUS, 1900

Pl. 15, f. 8, Pl. 16, f. 1-4.

1900. *Cythereis spinosa* n. sp. - LIENENKLAUS, p. 516., Pl. XX., f. 4.

1957 *Trachyleberis (Trachyleberis) spinosa* (LIENENKLAUS, 1900) - KEIJ, p. 93., Pl. XII., f. 3., Pl. XIII., f. 5.

? 1962. *Trachyleberis aculeata* n. sp. - ROZYJEVA, p. 65., Pl. XVII., f. 6-7.



1969. *Trachyleberis (Trachyleberis) spinosa* (LIENENKLAUS, 1900) - PIETRZENIUK, p. 49., Pl. X., f. 1., Pl. XIX., f. 16., Pl. XXIV., f. 13-14.  
 1969. *Trachyleberis (Trachyleberis) spinosa* (LIENENKLAUS, 1900) - Scheremeta, pp. 179-180., Pl. XVII., f. 14-15.  
 1982. *Trachyleberis cf. spinosa* (LIENENKLAUS, 1900) - MONOSTORI, p. 56.  
 1985. *Trachyleberis cf. spinosa* (LIENENKLAUS, 1900) - MONOSTORI, pp. 71-72., Pl. VIII., f. 5.  
 1989. *Trachyleberis spinosa* (LIENENKLAUS, 1900) - GRÜNDEL, Abb. 14.

Remarks: on the hungarian specimens the spines are more uniform and only near the margins are some longer ones observable. The *aculeata* of ROZYJEVA (1962) perhaps belong to this species.

Dimensions: adult carapaces: L = 0.70 - 0.83 mm, H = 0.35 - 0.46 mm, L/H = 1.75 - 2.00 mm.

Occurrence: Dorog Area: Nyergesújtalu 31 borehole 297.4 - 300.0 m. Mór-Tatabánya Area: Oroszlány 1838 borehole 279.0 - 283.0 m; Oroszlány 1884 borehole 150.0 - 158.2 m; Oroszlány 2210 borehole 540.8 - 549.7 m; Oroszlány 2266 borehole 201.0 - 212.3 m; Oroszlány 2274 borehole 482.7 - 515.0 m; Oroszlány 2291 borehole 442.0 - 456.5 m; Oroszlány 2301 borehole 415.0 - 417.0 m; Oroszlány 2361 borehole 311.2 - 334.8 m; Oroszlány 2370 borehole 591.0 - 615.7 m; Tarján 8 borehole 242.7 - 244.7 m; Tatabánya 1481 borehole 228.4 - 251.9 m; Mór 16 borehole 41.4 - 71.6 m. Bakony Area: Balinka 333 borehole 545.0 - 565.0 m; Bakonycsernye 18 borehole 365.0 - 370.0 m; Csetény 61 borehole 455.0 m; Bakonyszentkirály 4 borehole 374.0 - 390.0 m.

Material: 89 carapaces, 12 right valves, 13 left valves, 29 fragments.

Stratigraphical distribution without Hungary: Germany: Middle Eocene - Lower Oligocene, Belgium: Lower Oligocene, Ukraina: Upper Eocene, Turkmenistan: Middle Eocene.

Stratigraphical range in Hungary: Lutetian?, Bartonian - Rupelian.

Costaini HARTMANN et PURI, 1974 tribus

*Trachyleberidea* BOWEN, 1953

*Trachyleberidea prestwichiana* (JONES et SHERBORN, 1887) s.l.

Pl. 16, f. 5-7.

1887. *Cythereis prestwichiana* n. sp. - JONES et SHERBORN, p. 454., Pl. XI., f. 11a,b.  
 1889. *Cythereis prestwichiana* JONES et SHERBORN, 1887 - JONES et SHERBORN, p. 33., Pl. II., f. 13., 14a,b.  
 1900. *Cythereis postero-acuta* n. sp. - LIENENKLAUS, p. 521., Pl. XX., f. 7.  
 Non 1953. *Trachyleberidea prestwichiana* (JONES et SHERBORN, 1887) - BOWEN, p. , f.A.6.  
 1957. *Trachyleberidea prestwichiana* (JONES et SHERBORN, 1887) - KEIJ, p. 103., Pl. XVII., f. 19.  
 1961. *Trachyleberidea prestwichiana* (JONES et SHERBORN, 1887) - DELTEL, p. 182., Pl. 18., f. 299-300.  
 1965. *Trachyleberidea prestwichiana* (JONES et SHERBORN, 1887) - MOYES, pp. 97-98, Pl. XI., f.5.  
 1966. *Trachyleberidea posteroacuta* (LIENENKLAUS, 1900 - MOOS, p. 284.  
 1966. *Trachyleberidea prestwichiana* (JONES et SHERBORN, 1887) - MOOS, p. 283-284., Pl. 25., f. 11.



- Non. 1969. *Trachyleberidea prestwichiana* (JONES et SHERBORN, 1887) - SCHEREMETA, pp. 215-216., Pl. XX., f. 11.
1969. *Trachyleberidea posteroacuta* (LIENENKLAUS, 1900) - PIETRZENIUK, p. 52., PL. X., f. 7.-, Pl. XX., f.5., Pl. XXV., f. 10-11.
1969. *Trachyleberidea prestwichiana* (JONES et SHERBORN, 1887) - DUCASSE, p. 145., Pl. X., f. 205.
1970. *Trachyleberidea prestwichiana* (JONES et SHERBORN, 1887) - GÖKÇEN, p. 82., Pl. III., f. 18-19.
1973. *Trachyleberidea prestwichiana* (JONES et SHERBORN, 1887) - SÖNMEZ-GÖKÇEN, p. 92., Pl. XII., f. 14-15.
1977. *Trachyleberidea prestwichiana* (JONES et SHERBORN, 1887) - WILLEMS, p. 517., Pl. 1., f. 11.
1978. *Trachyleberidea prestwichiana* (JONES et SHERBORN, 1887) - KEEN, Pl. 11., f. 7.
1985. *Trachyleberidea prestwichiana* (JONES et SHERBORN, 1887) - DUCASSE et al., Pl. 79., f. 7.
- 1985b. *Trachyleberidea cf. posteroacuta* (LIENENKLAUS, 1900) - MONOSTORI, p. 194.
1989. *Trachyleberidea prestwichiana* (JONES et SHERBORN, 1887) - GRAMANN, Pl. 2., f. 8.

Remarks: there is no continuous median ridge on the investigated forms only a subcentral and a posterior (at about 0.7 length) knot. The pointing of the posterior end and the strength of the anterior and posterior denticles are variable in the same Bartonian material. Also the "inclination" of the dorsal outline is variable and is not such a species character as was written by MOOS (1966). Unfortunately the details of the reticulation are not visible on the hungarian material. It will be necessary a comparative description of the *prestwichiana* and *posteroacuta* from the type localities based on scanning photos. According to literature the *prestwichiana* and *posteroacuta* are rather variations of a large and variable species than two distinct species.

Dimensions: adult carapaces: L = 0.78 - 0.98 mm, H = 0.39 - 0.47 mm, L/H = 1.82 - 2.18.

Occurrence: Bükk Area: Cserépváralja 1 borehole 407.4 - 419.2 m; Padragkút-Ravine, Somlóvásárhely 1 borehole 586.5 - 648.1 m.

Material: 19 carapaces, 6 right valves, 5 left valves, 6 fragments.

Stratigraphical distribution without Hungary: England: Lower Eocene, Germany: Upper Eocene - Lower Oligocene, France: Eocene - Oligocene, Belgium: Lower Eocene, Turkey: Middle to Upper Eocene.

Stratigraphical range in Hungary: Bartonian to Priabonian.

### *Phalcoythere* SIDDIQUI, 1971 genus

#### *Phalcoythere horrescens* (BOSQUET, 1852)

Pl. 16, f. 8, Pl. 17, f. 1.

1852. *Cythere horrescens* n. sp. - BOSQUET, p. 119., Pl. VI., f. 5.

Cum syn. 1987. *Phalcoythere horrescens* (BOSQUET, 1852) - MONOSTORI, pp. 145-147., Pl. 3., f. 14-16.

Dimensions: adult left valves: L = 0.54 - 0.58 mm, H = 0.28 - 0.38 mm, L/H = 1.47 - 1.92.



Occurrence: Bakony Area: Dudar, coal mine.

Material: 19 valves, 7 fragments.

Stratigraphical distribution without Hungary: France: Ypresian - Ledian, Belgium: Lutetian - Dedian, Ukraina: Lutetian - Bartonian, Turkey: Bartonian.

Stratigraphical range in Hungary: ?Lutetian - Bartonian.

*Phalcoythere budakesziensis* n. sp.

Pl. 17, f. 2-4.

Derivatio nominis: after its locality name.

Holotypus: carapace.

Locus typicus: Budakeszi.

Stratum typicum: Priabonian, Bu-6 borehole 150.2 - 152.2 m.

Diagnosis: the species has weak and blunt spines, the dorsal and ventral part of the posterior outline similar in size.

Description: The anterior outline is asymmetrically rounded, the anterodorsal angle is pointed between 0.2 - 0.3 of length. The dorsal outline is straight apart from the pointing of the anterodorsal angle and the blunt spine-like dorsal ridge at ~ 0.8 length. The posterior outline has two branch, the dorsal is slightly concav, the ventral is hardly convex connecting at 130-150° angles to each other. After a breaking the ventral outline nearly straight with a sinus at ~ 0.3 of length.

The eye spot is accompanied by wide protuberation in the cardinal angle. The ventral ridge is gently arched from 0.2 - 0.7 or 0.8 of the length, rather weak and there are some blunt spine on it. The dorsal ridge is a large and blunt spine with short dorsoventral and anterior prolongation. There is a distinct row of large spines near the anterior margin and another row of small spines on the margin. The inflated lateral surfaces are covered by blunt spines. The subcentral spines are not stronger as the adjoining ones.

Dimensions: adult carapaces: L = 0.66 - 0.71 mm, H = 0.35 - 0.45 mm, W = 0.32 mm, L/H = 1.53 - 1.83.

Comparison: the posterior outline is more symmetric as at *horrescens* et *sumegensis*. The ornamentation is less developed, there are n strongly developed subcentral spines characteristic for *horrescens* or strongly developed postero-lateral spines characteristic for *sumegensis*.

Occurrence: Budapest Area: Budakeszi 6 borehole 130.2 - 152.2 m.

Material: 5 carapaces.

Stratigraphical range in Hungary: Lower Priabonian.

*Phalcoythere sumegensis* n. sp.

Pl. 17, fig. 5.

Derivatio nominis: after its locality.

Holotypus: carapace



Locus typicus: Sümeg, Darvastó bauxit pit.

Stratum typicum: Lutetian, Darvastó Formation.

Diagnosis: The form has a few large spine on the posterior half of valve.

Description: the shape is similar to that of the *Ph. horrescens*. The ornamentation consists of knots and spines. They are very strong at the antero- and posterodorsal corner and on the posterior half of the lateral surface (6-7 distant large spine). There is a straight and keel like ventral ridge from 0.15 to 0.8 length, and a row of little knots along the anterior margin. The dorsal keel is a short ridge broken in right angle at the posterodorsal corner.

Dimensions: adult carapace: L = 0.57 mm, H = 0.34 mm, L/H 7 1.68.

Comparison: All the ornamental elements are less developed as on *Ph. horrescens*, except of the 6-7 strong lateral spines on the posterior half of valves, which are not discernible on *Ph. horrescens*.

Occurrence: Bakony Area: Sümeg, Darvastó bauxite pit, Darvastó Formation.

Material: 3 carapaces.

Stratigraphical range in Hungary: Lower Lutetian.

*Costa* NEVIANI, 1928 genus

*Costa* cf. *hermi* WITT, 1967

Pl. 17, f. 6.

1985b. *Costa* sp. - MONOSTORI, p. 192.

Remarks: The dorsal ridge is shorter and more straight, the median and ventral ridges are longer and more continuous as those of the type. The ventral outline of the right valve is somewhat concave.

Occurrence: Budapest Area: Budapest, Pusztaszeri Street: sample No. 21.

Material: 1 carapace.

Stratigraphical range in Hungary: Uppermost Priabonian.

*Costa* sp. 1.

1985a. *Costa* sp. - MONOSTORI, p. 72.

Dimensions: adult carapaces L = 0.87 - 0.90 mm, H = 0.40 - 0.42 mm, L/H = 2.17 - 2.11.

Occurrence: Dorog Area: Nyergesújfalu outcrop, samples II/3., III/1.

Material: 2 carapace.

Stratigraphical range in Hungary: Priabonian?



*Costa ? sp.*

Remarks: a single fragmental exemplar with three longitudinal ridges.  
 Occurrence: Mátyás Area: Mesterberek 180 borehole 126.3 - 127.6 m.  
 Stratigraphical range in Hungary: Bartonian.

*Agrenocythere* BENSON, 1972 genus*Agrenocythere ordinata* (DELTEL, 1961)

Pl. 17, f. 7-8, Pl. 18, f. 1-3.

1961. *Bradleya ordinata* n. sp. - DELTEL, pp. 159-161., Pl. 15., f. 262-264.

1964. *Bradleya ordinata* n. sp. - DELTEL, pp. 187-189., Pl. V., f. 126-127.

1977. *Agrenocythere bensoni* n. sp. - POKORNÝ, pp. 384-390, text-fig. 1-5., Pl. I., f. 1-3.

1982. *Agrenocythere aculeataformis* n. sp. - MONOSTORI, pp. 58-60., Pl. VI., f. 2.

1985b. *Agrenocythere bensoni* POKORNÝ, 1977 - MONOSTORI, pp. 191-192., Pl. 5., f. 1-2.

1985. *Agrenocythere ordinata* (DELTEL, 1964) - DUCASSE et al., p. 286., Pl. 79., f. 3-5.

Remarks: POKORNÝ's new species is obviously conspecific with *ordinata* of Deltel. The dorsal bullar series is more strong at the Bartonian specimens. The cardinal angle is more protruding and the costula in it become more thick upwards.

Dimensions: juvenile right valve: L = 0.89 mm, H = 0.48 mm, L/H = 1.83.  
 Juvenile left valve: L = 0.68 - 0.74 mm, H = 0.40 - 0.41 mm, L/H = 1.71 - 1.80.  
 Adult carapace: L = 1.06 - 1.12 mm, H = 0.54 mm, W = 0.53 - 0.60 mm, L/H = 1.96 - 2.7, L/W = 1.87 - 2.00.

Occurrence: Bükk Area: Cserépváralja 1 borehole: 407.4 - 407.6 mm, 412.4 - 412.5 m. Budapest Area: Budapest, Pusztaszeri Street, samples no. 17, 24, 27; Budapest, Ibolya utca, quarry: 7.9 m; Budapest, SZOT 6 borehole 10.8 m; Budapest, H 7 borehole 22 m. Bakony Area: Padragkút, outcrop, sample No. 13; Balinka 333 borehole 555.0 - 560.0 m; Csetény 61 borehole 286.0 m; Somlónásárhely 1 borehole 585.5, 587.3, 588.3, 591.9, 592.4, 593.4, 594.2, 598.5, 599.2, 600.0, 602.8, 603.8, 606.8, 607.8, 610.0, 6130, 614.0, 620.7, 621.4, 623.2, 640.1, 644.8.

Material: 13 juvenile right valves, 14 juvenile left valves, 11 carapaces, 6 right valves, 5 left valves, 73 adult fragments, 2 juvenile fragments.

Stratigraphical and geographical distribution without Hungary: France: Eocene-Oligocene, Czechoslovakia: Lower - Middle Eocene, Lower Oligocene?.

Stratigraphical range in Hungary: Bartonian - Kiscellian.



*Hazelina* MOOS, 1966 genus*Hazelina indigena* MOOS, 1966

Pl. 18, f. 4.

1966. *Hazelina indigena* n. sp. MOOS, pp. 286-288., Pl. 24., f. 1-12.Cum syn. 1985b. *Hazelina indigena* MOOS, 1966 - MONOSTORI, pp. 193-194., Pl. 5., f. 3.1993. *Hazelina indigena* Moos - RUSU et al., Pl. III., f. 8.

Remarks: on the scanning photo fine micro-reticulation is visible in the pits of the primer reticulation.

Dimensions: adult valves: L = 0.67 - 0.78 mm, H = 0.37 - 0.40 mm, L/H = 1.84 - 2.07.

Occurrence: Bükk Area: Cserépváralja 1 borehole 416.9 - 417.1 m; Noszvaj, Síkfökút quarry, sample 15. Budapest Area: Budapest, Ibolya utca quarry 2.5 m (resedimented).

Material: 1 left valve, 3 right valve.

Stratigraphical distribution without Hungary: Germany: Upper? Eocene, Poland: Upper Eocene, England: Bartonian.

Stratigraphical range in Hungary: topmost Eocene.

*Horrificiella* LIEBAU, 1975*Horrificiella aculeata aculeata* (BOSQUET, 1852)

Pl. 18, f. 5-8.

1852. *Cythere aculeana* n. sp. - MOSQUET, pp. 107-108., Pl. V., f. 10.1955. *Trachyleberis aculeata* (BOSQUET) - APOSTOLESU, pp. 271-272., Pl. VIII., figs 123-124.1957. *Trachyleberis (Trachyleberis) aculeata* (BOSQUET) - KEIJ, p. 90., Pl. XIII., figs 16-17., Pl. XIV., figs 14-15.1958. *Trachyleberis aculeata* BOSQUET - MARLIERE, p. 42., Pl. VI., f. 5.1959. *Trachyleberis (Trachyleberis) aculeata* (BOSQUET) - DUCASSE, pp. 68-69., Pl. V., f.4., Pl. XXVI., fig 1a-b.1961. *Trachyleberis aculeata* (BOSQUET) - DELTEL, pp. 183-184., Pl. 18., figs 301-302.1965. *Trachyleberis (Trachyleberis) aculeata* (BOSQUET) - EAGAR, p. 24.1969. *Trachyleberis aculeata* (BOSQUET) - PIETRZENIUK, p. 50., Pl. X., f.2., Pl. XXIV., f. 12.1969. *Trachyleberis (Trachyleberis) aculeata* (BOSQUET) - SCHEREMETA, pp. 175-176., Pl. XVII., figs 8-9.1969. *Trachyleberis aculeata* (BOSQUET) - DUCASSE, pp. 147-148., Pl. X., f. 207.1971. *Trachyleberis aculeata* (BOSQUET) - BLONDEAU, pp. 53-54., Pl. VI., f.6.1971. *Trachyleberis (Trachyleberis) aculeata* (BOSQUET) - HASKINS, p. 147., Pl. 2., f. 1-10.1973. *Trachyleberis aculeata* (BOSQUET) - MOOS, p. 37., Pl. 4., f. 3.1973. *Trachyleberis aculeata* (BOSQUET, 1852) - SÖNMEZ-GÖKÇEN, p. 79., Pl. IX., f. 39-40.1975. *Trachyleberis aculeata* (BOSQUET, 1852) - WILLEMS, p. 517., Pl. 1.F.12.1975. *Oertliella aculeata* (BOSQUET) var. 3 TAMBAREAU, 1972 - CARBONNEL, pp. 48-49., Pl.2., f.8-10.1977. *Oertliella aculeata* (BOSQUET, 1852) - SZCZECZURA, pp. 68-69., Pl. 22., f.1-6.1978. *Oertliella aculeata* (BOSQUET, 1852) - KEEN, Pl. 10., f. 15.,17.1984. *Horrificiella aculeata* (BOSQUET, 1852) - GUERNET, p. 124., Pl. 4., f.7.1985a. *Trachyleberis aculeata* (BOSQUET, 1852) - MONOSTORI, 1985, pp. 68-71., Pl. VIII., f.1-4.



1985. *Horrificiella aculeata* var. 2 TAMBAREAU, 1972 - DUCASSE et al., Pl. 79., f. 10.

1988. *Horrificiella aculeata* (BOSQUET, 1852) - FAURE et GUERNET, Pl. 1., f.7.

Remarks: Characteristical feature is the very protruding eye tubercle at the cardinal angle. The strength of the spines is somewhat variable.

Dimensions: adult carapaces: L = 0.78 - 0.96 mm, H = 0.46 - 0.54 mm, W = 0.36 - 0.44 mm, L/H = 1.62 - 1.92.

Occurrence: Budapest Area: Budapest, SzOT 1 borehole 16.0 m. Dorog Area: Nyergesújfalu 31 borehole 186.3 - 237.3 m. Mátyás Area: Mesterberek 76 borehole 322.0 - 313.3 m; Mesterberek 81 borehole 154.0 m; Mesterberek 118 borehole 313.0 - 316.4 m; Csordakút 113 borehole 344.0 - 345.0 m; Csordakút 115 borehole 292.0 m. Mór-Tatabánya Area: Oroszlány 1884 borehole 150.0 - 053.6 m; Oroszlány 2200 580.5 m; Oroszlány 2210 borehole 537.2 - 547.7 m; Oroszlány 2260 borehole 220.5 m; Oroszlány 2266 borehole 198.8 - 220.9 m; Oroszlány 2274 borehole 517.0 m; Oroszlány 2291 borehole 442.0 - 446.0 m; Oroszlány 2301 borehole 417.0 m; Oroszlány 2361 borehole 287.3 - 336.8 m; Oroszlány 2370 borehole 571.9 - 622.5 m; Mór 16 borehole 41.4 - 76.8 m; Tatabánya 1474 borehole 290.6 - 293.7 m; Tatabánya 1481 borehole 123.4 - 126.0, 277.0 - 281.0 m; Tarján 8 borehole 244.7 - 256.3 m; Tarján 9 borehole 403.8 - 407.0 m. Bakony Area: Bakonycsernye 18 borehole 355.0 - 370.0 m; Balinka 333 borehole 550.0 - 555.0 m; Somlóvásárhely 1 borehole 587.3 - 600.7 m; Bakonyszentkirály 4 borehole 366.0 - 388.0 m.

Material: 58 carapaces, 7 left valves, 2 right valves, 133 fragments.

Stratigraphical distribution without Hungary: England: Ypresian to Bartonian; The Netherlands: Bartonian; Belgium: Ypresian to Bartonian; France: Paleocene and Eocene; Germany: Eocene; Ukraina: Paleocene and Eocene.

Stratigraphical range in Hungary: ? Lutetian - Bartonian.

### *Horrificiella aculeata modesta* HINTE, 1962

Pl. 19, f. 1-4.

1962. *Trachyleberis? aculeata modesta* n. ssp. - HINTE, 1962, p. Pl. 3., f. 4., 6., textfig. 9.

1965. *Trachyleberis* aff. *suzakensis* MANDELSTAM, 1959 - URVANOVA, p. 263., Pl. II. F.3.

1973. *Trachyleberis aculeata modesta* VAN HINTE, 1962 - SÖNMEZ-GÖKÇEN, p. 80., Pl. X., f.1-2.

Remarks: The spines has very moderate development, the reticulation dominate. The dorsal spines usually did not go beyond the dorsal outline this is a difference from the HINTE's type material. The mean of the length is about 0.8 mm, that is near to those of the nominate subspecies in the Hungarian eocene.

Dimensions: adult carapaces: L = 0.33 - 0.45 mm, H = 0.62 - 0.82 mm, L/H = 1.81 - 1.94

Occurrence: Mátyás Area: Tabajd 7 borehole 147.0 - 150.8 m. Tatabánya Area: Oroszlány 2361 borehole 303.0 - 323.0 m; Oroszlány 2370 borehole 574.0 - 609.1 m.

Material: 7 carapaces.



Stratigraphical distribution without Hungary: Austria: Lower Eocene, Turkey: Middle Eocene - L. Oligocene, Ukraina: Lower Eocene.

Stratigraphical range in Hungary: Middle Eocene.

*Pterygocythereidini* PURI, 1957 tribus

*Pterygocythere* HILL, 1954 genus

*Pterygocythere jonesi* (MÉHES, 1936)

Pl. 19, f. 5-8.

1936. *Cytheropteron jonesi* n. sp. - MÉHES, pp. 22-25., Pl. III., f. 1-4.

1977. *Pterygocythere jonesi* (MÉHES, 1936) - MONOSTORI, pp. 81-83., Pl. I., f. 10-12.

1985a. *Pterygocythere jonesi* (MÉHES, 1936) - MONOSTORI, pp. 73-75., Pl. VIII., f. 7-9.

1987. *Pterygocythere jonesi* (MÉHES, 1936) - MONOSTORI, pp. 147-148., Pl. 4., f. 1-2.

1993. *Pterygocythereis cornuta* (ROEMER) - RUSU et al., Pl. II., f. 5.

Remarks: the shape is variable from the short forms with arcuate dorsal outline to the elongate forms with straight dorsal outline.

Dimensions: adult carapaces: L = 0.68 - 1.08 mm, mainly 0.7 - 0.9 mm; H = 0.36 - 0.50 mm, W = 0.43 - 0.55 mm, L/H = 1.53 - 1.97.

Occurrence: Drog Area: Ótokod pit sample A1, A10, B6, B12; Tokod 527 borehole 210.2 - 339.5 m; Csolnok borehole 296.4 - 387.0 m; Csolnok 699/b borehole 588.4 - 589.8 m; Nyergesújfalu 31 borehole 186.3 - 300.0 m. Mány Area: Csabdi 74 borehole 276.2 - 297.6 m; Csordakút 113 borehole 294.0 - 369.0 m; Csordakút 115 borehole 292.0 - 397.0 m; Mány 55 borehole 424.0 - 511.0 m; Mesterberek 68 borehole 205.0 - 206.0 m; Mesterberek 75 borehole 272.5 - 362.0 m; Mesterberek 76 borehole 298.6 - 389.5 m; Mesterberek 78 borehole 391.5 m; Mesterberek 81 borehole 144.0 - 195.0 m; Mesterberek 118 borehole 304.0 - 388.0 m; Mesterberek 180 borehole 68.0 - 127.6 m. Mór-Tatabánya Area: Oroszlány 1884 borehole 150.0 - 153.6 m; Oroszlány 2200 borehole 578.5 - 581.5 m; Oroszlány 2210 Borehole 542.4 - 555.0 m; Oroszlány 2260 borehole 210.0 - 219.5 m; Oroszlány 2266 borehole 201.0 - 224.7 m; Oroszlány 2274 borehole 477.0 - 523.9 m; Oroszlány 2291 borehole 443.0 m; Oroszlány 2301 borehole 417.0 - 423.3 m; Oroszlány 2361 borehole 334.8 m; Oroszlány 2370 borehole 568.0 m; Tarján 8 borehole 249.6 - 257.4 m; Tarján 9 borehole 368.8 - 418.9 m; Tatabánya 1481 230.2 - 281.0 m; Gánt bauxite pit. Bakony Area: Dudar coal mine.

Material: 237 carapaces, 11 right valves, 18 left valves, 297 fragments.

Stratigraphical range in Hungary: Lutetian - Bartonian.



Echinocythereidini HAZEL, 1967 tribus  
*Echinocythereis* PURI, 1954

*Echinocythereis dadayana* (MÉHES, 1941)  
 Pl. 20, f. 1-8, Pl. 21, f. 1-7.

1936. *Cythereis dadayi* n. sp. MÉHES, pp. 40-42., Pl. IV., f. 12-13.  
 1941. *Cythereis dadayana* nom. nov. - MÉHES, p. 43.  
 1961. *Echinocythereis multicostata* n. sp. - DELTEL, pp. 163-165., Pl. 16., f. 268-270.  
 1963. *Echinocythereis multicostata* n. sp. - DELTEL, pp. 189-190., Pl. VI., f. 128-130.  
 1967. *Echinocythereis septentrionalis* n. sp. - DUCASSE, pp. Pl. IV., f.72.  
 1969. *Echinocythereis septentrionalis* n. sp. - DUCASSE, p. 114., Pl. VIII., f. 167.  
 1969. *Echinocythereis multicostata* DELTEL - DUCASSE, p. 112., Pl. VIII., f. 165.  
 1971. *Echinocythereis septentrionalis* DUCASSE, 1967 - BLONDEAU, p. 45., Pl. IV., f. 15.  
 1973. *Nucleolina multicostata* (DELTEL, 1963) - SÖNMEZ-GÖKÇEN, pp. 69-70., Pl. IX., f. 5-9.  
 1977. *Echinocythereis dadayana* (MÉHES, 1941) - MONOSTORI, pp. 102-104., Pl. III., f. 9-11.  
 1985a. *Echinocythereis dadayana* (MÉHES, 1941) - MONOSTORI, pp. 75-79., Pl. VIII., f. 10-15., Pl. IX., f. 1-11.  
 1985. *Echinocythereis multicostata* DELTEL, 1964 - DUCASSE et al., Pl. 80., f.7.  
 1985. *Echinocythereis septentrionalis* DUCASSE, 1967 - DUCASSE et al., Pl. 80., f.9.  
 1987. "*Echinocythereis*" *dadayana* (MÉHES, 1941) - MONOSTORI, pp. 148-149., Pl. 4., f.3-4.  
 1987. *Echinocythereis dadayana* (MÉHES, 1941) - WANEK, GÁBOS et al., Pl. V., f. 5.  
 1988. *Nucleolina?* cf. *dadayana* (MÉHES, 1936) - BARBIN et GUERNET, p. 220., Pl. 3., f. 9-10.  
 1993. *Echinocythereis dadayana* (MÉHES) - RUSU et al., Pl. II., f. 8.

Remarks: The species is variable in shape and ornamentation. There is a form with strong posterodorsal, posteroventral and anterior-subcentral swellings, with strong knots on the reticulation. The anterior part is heavily and conetrically knotted. The dorsal outline is sinuous because of the projected cardinal angle and posterodorsal swelling. In the dorsal view of the carapace a double wave is visible.

The other extreme form has a mainly reticulated ornamentation. There is a weak trace of the swellings and knots (latter mainly on the unreticulated posterior part of valve). The anterior part of the valve is nearly smooth. The cardinal angle isn't projecting. The details and strength of the longitudinal and traverse reticulation-elements are very variable.

Dominating although one of the mentioned form in each samples, we have in the material a lot of transitional forms. It is obvious to be a single species with ecological forms.

The genus *Echinocythereis* is a common bathyal form while the *dadayana* is a species accommodated especially to the shallow sublittoral environment. The fairly ornamented form is characteristic for the shallow lagoons with somewhat variable salinity, the heavily ornamented form lived in shallow marine waters of normal salinity.

At the Priabonian samples the reticulation is more dense and more uniform with less variation (some forms with more weak reticulation near the anterior margin). The swellings are nearly absent. The knots are hardly visible on the posterior part.



Dimensions: adult carapaces: L = 0.61 - 0.86 mm, H = 0.37 - 0.53 mm, L/H = 1.54 - 1.88, W = 0.30 - 0.42 mm.

Occurrence: Budapest Area: Budakeszi 6 borehole 108.3 - 152.2 m. Cserhát Area: Kódsd 20 borehole 115.3 - 140.5 m. Dorog Area: Tokod, Ebszöny; Ótokod pit, sample A1 - B10; Bajót-Búzáshegy ravine, sample 3,5; Tokod 527 borehole 193.6 - 290.0 m; Lábatlan-Nyergesújfalu river wall sample III/3; Csolnok borehole 296.4 - 329.4 m; Csolnok 699b borehole 517 - 534.0 m; Esztergom 81 borehole 225.6 - 287.8 m; Nyergesújfalu 31 borehole 193.7 - 300.0 m. Mány Area: Csabdi 74 borehole 276.2 / 296.4 m; Csordakút 113 borehole 194.0 - 367.0 m; Csordakút 115 borehole 274.0 - 306.0 m, 378.0 - 406.0 m; Mány 55 borehole 424.0 - 437.0 m, 472.6 - 500.0 m; Mesterberek 46 borehole 94.2 - 94.6 m; Mesterberek 68 borehole 156.0 - 206.0 m; Mesterberek 75 borehole 272.5 - 360.0 m; Mesterberek 76 borehole 302.2 - 411.7 m; Mesterberek 78 borehole 375.0 - 385.0 m; Mesterberek 81 borehole 138.0 - 212.0 m; Mesterberek 88 borehole 269.0 - 289.5 m; Mesterberek 118 borehole 305.0 - 392.0 m; Mesterberek 180 borehole 78.0 - 151.6 m; Tabajd 6 borehole 76.8 - 81.4 m, 143.0 - 148.0 m; Tabajd 7 borehole 144.8 - 150.8 m. Mór-Tatabánya Area: Mór 16 borehole 84.6 - 92.2 m; Oroszlány 2210 borehole 564.4 m; Oroszlány 2266 borehole 208.8 m; Oroszlány 2274 borehole 533.2 - 534.2 m; Oroszlány 2291 borehole 471.4 m; Oroszlány 2301 borehole 421.0 m; Oroszlány 2361 borehole 278.6 - 328.8 m; Oroszlány 2370 borehole 622.5 m; Vs 22 borehole 118.2 - 118.6 m; Várgesztes 1 borehole 95.5 - 97.0 m; Tarján 8 borehole 230.5 - 256.3 m; Tarján 9 borehole 381.9 - 384.3 m; Tatabánya 1474 borehole 322.9 - 323.4 m; Tatabánya 1481 borehole 111.3 - 155.3 m; Gánt, Bagoly hill pit. Bakony Area: Csetény 61 borehole 472.5 m; Somlóvásárhely 1 borehole 551.0 m; Dudar.

Material: 5735 carapaces, 459 right valves, 454 left valves, 369 fragments.

Stratigraphical distribution without Hungary: France: Eocene; Turkey: Bartonian.

Stratigraphical range in Hungary: from Lutetian?, Bartonian - Lower Priabonian.

### *Echinocythereis* sp. 1

Remarks: There are some poorly preserved specimens. Their outline is similar to those of the *E. dadayana*. The ornamentation is more typically "echinocytherid", but also settled on a distinct reticulation being weaker on the anterior and posterior part and having a parallel orientation ventrally.

Dimensions: adult carapace: L = 1.07 mm, H = 0.58 mm, L/H = 1.85.

Occurrence: Bakony Area: Sümeg, Darvastó pit (Darvastó Formation); Ajka 181 borehole 55.0 m.

Material: 3 carapaces, 4 fragments.

Stratigraphical range in Hungary: Lower Lutetian



*Echinocythereis* sp. 2

Pl. 21, f. 8.

Remarks: There are some poorly preserved specimens. The knots are distinct in the median part, weak anteriorly and absent on the compressed anterior-anterioventral part.

Dimensions: adult carapaces: L = 0.85 - 0.90 mm, H = 0.52 mm, L/H = 1.62 - 1.74.

Occurrence: Budapest Area: Budapest, Mátyás Hill, Bryozoa marl.

Material: 5 carapaces.

Stratigraphical range in Hungary: Upper Priabonian.

*Echinocythereis* sp. 3.

Pl. 22, f. 1.

Remarks: Form similar to *E. dadayana* bearing both horizontal irregular costula and knots on the lateral surfaces. The knots are rather rare and strong, the horizontal elements of the reticulation appear as short, undulated and rather sharp costulae. This form is a subspecies of *dadayana* or a new species.

Dimensions: adult carapace: L = 0.73 mm, H = 0.45 mm, L/H = 1.65.

Occurrence: Bakony Area: Bakonyszentkirály 4 borehole 370.0 m.

Material: 2 carapaces.

Stratigraphical range in Hungary: Bartonian.

*Henryhowella* PURI, 1957 genus*Henryhowella asperrima* (REUSS, 1850) s.l.

Pl. 22, f. 2-3.

1850. *Cypridina asperrima* n. sp. - REUSS, p. 74., T. X., f. 5.

1976. *Henryhowella asperrima* (REUSS, 1850) - BENSON in BERGGREN et al., Pl. VI., f.4.

1976. *Henryhowella asperrima* (REUSS) - CHINTAUAN et NICORICI, pp. 15-16., Pl. III. F. 6-7

1978. *Henryhowella asperrima* (REUSS) - BENSON, Pl. 1., f. 3.

1978. *Henryhowella asperrima* (REUSS) - BRESTENSKÁ et JIRICEK, Pl. 8., f.8.

1981. *Henryhowella asperrima* (REUSS, 1850) - BRESTENSKÁ et CARBONNEL, p. 175., Pl. XIII., f.5.

1981. *Henryhowella asperrima* (REUSS, 1850) s.l. - UFFENORDE, pp. 148-149., Pl.2., f. 14-15., 17-19.

1982. *Henryhowella asperrima* (REUSS, 1850) - MONOSTORI, 1982, pp. 60-62., Pl. VI., f.3-5. (cum syn. 1851 - 1975).

1983. *Henryhowella asperrima* (REUSS, 1850) - RIHA, textfig. 20., Pl. 4., f. 23.

1984. *Henryhowella asperrima* (REUSS, 1850) - MALZ et JELLINEK, T. 5., f. 38-39.

1984. *Henryhowella asperrima* (REUSS, 1860) - RIHA, 1984, Pl. 1., f.1-2.

1985. *Henryhowella asperrima* (REUSS, 1850) - CARBONNEL, Pl. 96., f.4-5.

1985. *Henryhowella* gr. *asperrima* (REUSS, 1850) - DUCASSE et al., Pl. 80., f. 10-11.

1985b. *Henryhowella asperrima* (REUSS, 1850) - MONOSTORI, pp. 195-196., Pl. 5., f.5-6.



- 1986., *Henryhowella* gr. *asperrima* (REUSS, 1850) - LÁZARO et al., Pl. IV., f.1.  
 1987. *Henryhowella asperrima* (REUSS, 1850) - ARANKI, pp. 64-65., Pl. 5., f.1-2.  
 1993. *Henryhowella asperrima* (REUSS) - NACHITE et al., Lám. IV., f.7-8.  
 1993. *Henryhowella asperrimaa* (REUSS, 1850) - KEMPF et NINK, pp. 95-114., Abb. 1-30.  
 1994. *Henryhowella* cf. *asperrima* (REUSS, 1850) - GUERNET et MOULLADE, pp. 268-270., Pl.3., f. 8-11., 14., 17.

Remarks: This species is mentioned from the Eocene to Recent. There is a new revision of the species from the type locality (KEMPF et NINK, 1993) and it seems to be necessary re-examining another materials. The supervision of the considerable materials of hungarian Paleogene will be finished in a work about the Oligocene ostracods of Hungary. The few specimens from Eocene show a considerable variation in ornamentation, mainly in appearance of longitudinal swellings and reticulation. The probable instars are without swellings. Unusual is their sporadic occurrence in the bathyal Priabonian bearing ostracod fauna similar to those of Bartonian and Kiscellian (Rupelian).

Dimensions: adult left valves: L = 0.66 - 0.78 mm, H = 0.38 - 0.46 mm, L/H = 1.65 - 1.80. Instar(?) left valves: L = 0.59 - 0.62 mm, H = 0.35 - 0.38 mm, L/H = 1.63 - 1.72.

Occurrence: Budapest Area: Budapest (Pusztaszeri str.); Budapest (Váradi str.); Budapest, Vár Hill. Bakony Area: Somlóvásárhely 1 borehole 585.5 - 613.3 m; Padragkút outcrop, sample 13.

Material: adults: 2 carapaces, 6 left valves, 4 right valve, 6 fragments. Instars (?): 2 carapaces, 5 left valves, 6 right valves, 1 fragment.

Stratigraphical distribution without Hungary: Europa: Eocene - Recent (see remarks).

Stratigraphical range in Hungary: Middle Eocene - Upper Oligocene.

Campylocytherinae PURI, 1960 subfamilia

Leguminocytherini HOWE, 1961 tribus

*Leguminocythereis* HOWE et LAW, 1936 genus

*Leguminocythereis dudarensis* MONOSTORI, 1987

Pl. 22, f. 4.

1987. *Leguminocythereis dudarensis* n. sp. - MONOSTORI, pp. 149-150., Pl. 4., f. 7-8.

Remarks: the indistinct character of the ornamentation appear on the anterior half of valves.

Dimensions: left valves: L = 0.80 - 0.83 mm, H = 0.46 - 0.48 mm, L/H = 1.79 - 2.00; right valve: L = 0.88 - 0.94 mm, H = 0.48 - 0.50 mm, L/H = 1.68 - 1.88.

Occurrence: Bakony Area: Dudar, infills of Naticidae from Naticidae - sand; Somlóvásárhely 1 borehole 834.7m, 835.0 m.

Material: 6 right valves, 2 left valves, 4 juvenile right valves, 2 juvenile left valves.



Stratigraphical range in Hungary: Upper Lutetian - Lower Bartonian.

*Leguminocythereis inflata* DUCASSE, 1963

Pl. 22, f. 5.

1963. *Leguminocythereis inflata* DUCASSE n. sp. - DUCASSE, pp. 235-236., Pl. III., f. 26-27.

1969. *Leguminocythereis inflata* DUCASSE, DUCASSE, p. 124., Pl. IX., f. 181.

1971. *Leguminocythereis inflata* DUCASSE - BLONDEAU, p. 48., Pl. V., f. 10.

1985. *Leguminocythereis inflata* DUCASSE - DUCASSE et al., Pl. 81., f.3.

1988. *Leguminocythereis inflata* DUCASSE - DUCASSE et ROUSSELLE, pp. 141-144., Pl. 2., f. 2-00., Pl. 3. F. 1-11.

Remarks: it is similar to "morpha pérennante" in DUCASSE et ROUSSELLE (1988), but the anterodorsal part of the ornamentation is more weak.

Dimensions: adult right valve: L = 0.95 mm, H = 0.55 mm, L/H = 1.73.

Occurrence: Bakony Area: Somlóvásárhely 1 borehole 546.7 m.

Material: 1 right valve.

Stratigraphical distribution without Hungary: France, Eocene.

Stratigraphical range in Hungary: Lower Priabonian.

*Leguminocythereis pertusa erasiforma* n. ssp.

Pl. 22, f. 6.

Derivatio nominis: named after similarity to *L. erasa* DUCASSE, 1967.

Holotype: adult right valve.

Locus typicus: Dudar, Hungary.

Stratum typicum: Upper Lutetian - Lower Bartonian molluscan marl.

Diagnosis: dorsally and laterally hardly ornamented form with equally and symmetrically arched dorsal and ventral outlines.

Comparison and remarks: it has an ornamentation very similar to *L. erasa* DUCASSE, 1967 (hardly visible costae or reticulation on dorsal and lateral surface, and four parallel costae ventrally).

In contrast to the *erasa* the ventral outline nearly symmetrical, the symmetrical dorsal outline more arched, between the dorsal and posterior outline there is a characteristic enbayment.

According to DUCASSE et ROUSSELLE (1988) the *erasa* (U. Eocene - L. Oligocene) and *aquitaine* (M. Eocene) only ecological morphas of *pertusa*, but they are distinct in time, so they possible to be temporal subspecies, and our form also is a subspecies.

Dimensions: adult right valve: L = 1.08 mm, H = 0.63 mm, L/H = 1.71.

Occurrence: Bakony Area: Dudar, from infillings of Velates schmidelianus of sandy marls.

Material: 1 right valve.

There is a hardly preserved right valve in Somlóvásárhely 1 borehole 546.7 m with similar ornamentation, but it is dorsally stronger arched and less in dimensions: L = 0.80 mm, H = 0.46 mm, L/H = 1.60.

Stratigraphical range in Hungary: Upper Lutetian - Lower Bartonian.

*Leguminocythereis striatopunctata angulata* n. ssp.

Pl. 22, f. 7-8.

Derivatio nominis: named after the anterodorsal and posterodorsal projections.

Holotype: carapace.

Locus typicus: Mesterberek 180 borehole.

Stratum typicum: 104.8 - 107.0 m; Bartonian marl.

Diagnosis: The caudal angle and the posterodorsal angle are projected, the dorsal outline sinuous.

Remarks: there is a large variation in the species according to different authors. Some of these are ecological "morpha" in DUCASSE et ROUSSELLE's opinion. There is no figured form in literature with characteristic projected antero- and posterodorsal angles. The anterior and posterior part are much higher, as at the type, the form has a "quadrangular" character.

Dimensions: adult left valve L = 0.88 mm, H = 0.49 mm, L/H = 1.78. Adult carapaces: L = 0.85 - 0.90 mm, H = 0.47 - 0.49 mm, W = 0.54 - 0.55 mm, L/H = 1.82 - 1.83.

Occurrence: Dorog Area: Tokod, Ebszöny outcrop. Mány Area: Mesterberek 180 borehole 104.8 - 107.0 m, 187.5 m, 189.0 m; Csabdi 74 borehole 262.5 - 264.6 m, 279.6 - 280.4 m; Tabajd 6 borehole 143.0 - 148.0 m. Tatabánya Area: Oroszlány 2301 borehole 417.0 m.

Material: 1 left valve, 5 carapaces, 8 fragments.

Stratigraphical range in Hungary: Bartonian.

*Leguminocythereis* sp. div.

Remarks: Fragmental and poorly preserved specimens of different species.

Occurrence: Bakony Area: Csabrendek 850. Borehole 87.2 - 87.8 m; Somlónásárhely 1 borehole 541.7 m, 551.0 m; Sümeg Darvastó outcrop.

Material: 1 poorly preserved left valve, 1 poorly preserved right valve, 1 poorly preserved carapace, 4 fragments.

## References

- APOSTOLESCU, V. (1955): Description de quelques ostracodes du Lutétien du Bassin de Paris - Cahiers Géologie, 28-29., pp. 241-279., Pl. 1-8.
- ARANKI, J. F. (1987): Marine Lower Pliocene Ostracoda of Southern Spain with notes on the Recent fauna - Bulletin of the Geological Institute of the University of Uppsala, N. S. 13., pp. 1-94., Pl. 1-23.
- BARBIN, V. et GUERNET, C. (1988): Contribution a l'étude de Priabonien de la Région-type (Italie du Nord): les Ostracodes - Revue de Micropaléontologie, 30., 4., pp. 209-231., Pl. 1-4.



- BENSON, R. H. (in BERGGREN, W. A. et al., 1976): The El Cuervo Section (Andalusia, Spain): Micropaleontologic anatomy of an Early Late Miocene lower bathyal deposit - *Marin Micropaleontology*, 1., 3., pp. 195-247., Pl. 1-15.
- BENSON, R. H. (1978): The paleoecology of the Ostracodes of DSDP Leg. 42A - Initial Reports DSDP, XLII, Part 1, pp. 777-778., Pl. 1-2.
- BLONDEAU, M. A. (1971): Contribution à l'étude des ostracodes Eocènes des Bassins de Cambron et de Saffre (Loire-Atlantique) - These de l'Univ. Nantes, pp. 1-157., Pl. 1-17.
- BORNEMANN, J. G. (1855): Die mikroskopische Fauna des Septarienthones von Hermsdorf bei Berlin - *Zeitschrift der deutschen geologischen Gesellschaft*, 7., pp. 307-371., Pl. 12-21.
- BOSQUET, J. (1852): Description des Entomostacés fossiles des terrains tertiaires de la France et de la Belgique - *Memoires Sav. étrang. Academie Roy. Sci. Belgique*, 24., pp. 1-142., Pl. 1-6.
- BOWEN, R.N.C. (1953): Ostracoda from the London clay - *Proceedings of the Geological Association of London*, 64., 4., pp. 276-292.
- BRESTENSKÁ, E. (1975): Ostracoden des Egerien - In *Chronostratigraphie und Neostatotypen*, Bd. V., pp. 377-411., Pl. 1-12., Bratislava.
- BRESTENSKÁ, E. et CARBONNEL, G. (1981): Ostracoda - In CATI, F. (ed.) Potential boundary stratotype sections in Italy and Greece and a comparison with results from the deep sea. IUGS Commission on Stratigraphy, Publ. N° 3., Bologna, pp. 106-107., 175-176., Pl. XIII.
- CARBONNEL, P. (1985): Néogène - In OERTLI H.J. (ed.) Atlas des Ostracodes de France. *Bulletines Centres Rech, Explor. -Prod. Elf-Aquitaine, Mémoire 9.*, pp. 313-335., Pl. 90-97.
- CARBONNEL, G. (1975): Les ostracodes de l'Ilerdien (Eocène inférieur) du bassin de Tresp (Espagne): stratotype et coupes avoisiantes - *Revista española micropaleontología*, VII., 1., pp. 37-50., Pl. 1-3.
- CHINTĂUAN, J. et NICORICI, E. (1976): Ostracodele miocene din sudul bazinului Simleu - Dări seamă sedint. *Inst. geol. si geofiz., Paleontologie*, 62., pp. 3-23., Pl. I-VI.
- DELTEL, B. (1961): Les Ostracodes du Paléogène moyen et supérieur d'Aquitaine méridionale - These Troisième Cycle, Université de Bordeaux, N° 95., pp. 1-215., Pl. 1-19.
- DELTEL, B. (1964): Nouveaux Ostracodes de l'Eocene et l'Oligocene de l'Aquitaine méridionale - *Actes Soc. Linnéenne Bordeaux*, 100., pp. 127-221., Pl. 1-6.
- DUCASSE, O. (1963): Quelques espèces nouvelles d'Ostracodes de l'Eocene terminal girondin - *Actes Soc. Linnéenne Bordeaux*, 100., pp. 223-248., Pl. 1-3
- DUCASSE, O. (1967): Nouveaux Ostracodes de l'Eocene Nordaquitain - *Proc. Verb. Soc. Sc. Phys. Natur Bordeaux*, (7/2/1967), pp. 1-89., Pl. 1-5.
- DUCASSE, O. (1969): Etude micropaléontologique (Ostracodes) de l'Eocene Nord-Aquitain - These Univ. Bordeaux, pp. 1-381., Pl. 1-20.
- DUCASSE, O., GUERNET, Cl. et TAMBAREAU, Y. (1985): Paléogène - In OERTLI, H.J. (ed.) Atlas des Ostracodes de France. *Bulletines Centre Rech, Explor.-Prod. Elf-Aquitain, Mem. 9.*, pp. 257-311., Pl. 71-89.
- DUCASSE, O. et ROUSSELLE, L. (1988): Le genre *Leguminocytheris* (Ostracodes) dans le Paléogène Nord-Aquitain: especes et populations: histoire évolutive locale - *Geobios*, 21., 2., pp. 137-167., Pl. 1-4.
- DUCASSE, O. et ROUSSELLE, L. (1989): *Krithe rutoti* KEIJ (Ostracode). Structure des populations et évolution à l'Eocene et lors de la crise Éocene - Oligocene sur le plateau continental nord-aquitain - *Annales de Paleontologie*, 75., 1., pp. 1-22., Pl. 1-4.
- EAGAR, S.H. (1965): Ostracoda of the London Clay (Ypresian) in the London basin: 1. Reading district - *Revue de Micropaléontologie*, 8., 1., pp. 15-32., Pl. 1-2.
- FARKAS, H. (1986): The variability problem of *Schuleridea (Aequacytheridea) perforata* (ROEMER, 1838) (Ostracoda-Eocene) - *Annales Hist. - Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung.*, LXXVIII., pp. 41-47.
- FAURE, P. et GUERNET, C. (1988): Ludien marin de Château-Thierry, Ostracodes et correlation stratigraphique entre Bassin de Paris (France) et Bassin de Hampshire (Grande-Bretagne) - *Geobios*, 21., 4., pp. 507-513., Pl.1.
- GÖKÇEN, N. (1970): Les Ostracodes de l'Yprésien de l'Ouest du Bassin de Londres - *Bulletin Min. Res. Expl. Inst. Turkey*, 75., pp. 69-86., Pl. 1-3.
- GRAMANN, F. (1989): Ostrakoden des Tertiär aus der Forschungsborung Wursterheide: I. Eozän - *Geologisches Jahrbuch, A 111.*, pp. 353-365., Pl. 1-2.



- GRÜNDEL, J. (1989): Trends der Grobskulpturentwicklung und der Ausbildung des Seitenumrisses bei nachjurassischen Trachyleberididae (Cytherocopina, Ostracoda) - Zeitschrift den geologischen Wissenschaften, 17., pp. 603-617.
- GUERNET, Cl. (1984): Ostracodes de l'Auvergnien du Bassin de Paris: description et signification - Revue de Micropaléontologie, 27., 2., pp. 118-137., Pl. 1-4.
- GUERNET, Cl. et Moullade, M. (1994): Ostracodes en milieu océanique profond (Atlantique Central) au passage Miocène - Pliocène. - Revue de Micropaléontologie, 37., 4., pp. 257-274., Pl. 1-3.
- HASKINS, C. W. (1968-1971): Tertiary Ostracoda from the Isle of Wight and Barton, Hampshire, England. I-VII - Revue de Micropaléontologie 10., 4., pp. 250-260., Pl. 1-2; 11., 1., pp. 3-12., Pl. 1-2; 11., 3., pp. 161-175., Pl. 1-3; 12., 3., pp. 149-170., Pl. 1-4; 13., 1., pp. 13-29., Pl. 1-3; 13., 4., pp. 207-221., Pl. 1-3; 14., 3., pp. 147-156., Pl. 1-2.
- HINTE, J.E. (1962): Ostracoden aus dem Alttertiär des Sonnberges, Kärnten, Österreich - Proceedings Kon. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., B. 65., pp. 166-188., Pl. 1-3.
- JONES, T. R. (1857): A monograph of the Tertiary Entomostraca of England - Palaeontographical Society London, pp. 1-68., Pl. 1-5.
- JONES, T.R. et SHERBORN, C.D. (1887): Further notes on the Tertiary Entomostraca of England with special reference to those from the London Clay - Geological Magazine, N.S., III., 4., pp. 385-392., 450-460., Pl. 1-6., 11.
- JONES, T.R. et SHERBORN, C.D. (1889): A supplemental monograph of the Tertiary Entomostraca of England - Palaeontographical Society London, pp. 1-55., Pl. 1-3.
- KEEN, M. (1978): The Tertiary-Paleogene. - In R. BATE and E. ROBINSON (eds) A stratigraphical index of British Ostracoda, See House Press, Liverpool, pp. 385-450., Pl. 1-12.
- KEIJ, A.J. (1957): Eocene and Oligocene Ostracoda of Belgium - Institute Roy. Sci. Nat. Belgique, Mém. 136., pp. 1-210., Pl. 1-26.
- KEMPF, E.K. et NINK, K. (1993): *Henryhowella asperrima* (Ostracoda) aus der Typusregion (Miozän: Badenian; Wiener Becken) - Sonderveröffentlichungen Geol. Inst. Univ. zu Köln, 70., pp. 9-114.
- KHOSLA, S.C. et HASKINS, C.W. (1980): *Dentokrithe*, a new genus of Ostracoda - Micropaleontology, 26., 2., pp. 211-215., Pl. 1.
- KOLLMANN, K. (1960): Cytherideinae and Schulerideinae n. subfam. aus dem Neogen des östlichen Österreich - Mitteilungen Geol. Ges. Wien 51., (1958), pp. 89-195., Pl. 1-21.
- KOLLMANN, K. (1962): Ostracoden aus dem mitteozänen Flysch des Beckens von Pazin, Jugoslawien - Verhandlungen geol. Bundesanstalt, pp. 187-227, Pl. 1-6.
- LI, V. J. (1963): Novye vidy ostracod iz otlozhenij paleogena Tadzhijskoj depressii - Izvestija Akad. nauk Tadzhi SSR, Otd. geol. chim. i techn. nauk, 2 (11), pp. 57-79., Pl. I-III.
- LIENENKLAUS, E. (1894): Monographie der Ostracoden des nordwestdeutschen Tertiärs - Zeitschrift Deutsch. Geol. Gesellschaft, 46., pp. 158-268., Pl. 1-6.
- LIENENKLAUS, E. (1895): Die Ostrakoden des Mittel-Oligocäns von Jeurre bei Etampes im Pariser Becken - Jahresberichte Naturwiss. Ver. Osnabrück, 10., pp. 125-156., Pl. 1-3.
- LIENENKLAUS, E. (1900): Die Tertiär-Ostracoden des mittleren Nord-Deutschland - Zeitschrift Deutsch. Geol. Gesellschaft, 52., pp. 497-550., Pl. 1-4.
- MALZ, H. et JELLINEK, Th. (1984): Marine Plio-Pleistozän-Ostracoden von SE-Lakonien (Peloponnes, Griechenland) - Senckenbergiana biol., 65., 1-2., pp. 163-167., Pl. 1-6.
- MANDELSTAM, M.J. et al. (1958): Novye vidy i rody ostracod - Trudy VNIGRI, nov. ser., Microfauna USSR, IX., pp. 232-287., Pl. 1-6.
- MARLIÈRE, R. (1958): Ostracodes du Montien de Mons et résultats de leur étude - Mémoires in 8° Soc. Belge Géol., Paléontol. et Hydrol., 5., pp. 1-53., Pl. 1-6.
- MÉHES, Gy. (1936): Die eozänen Ostracoden der Umgebung von Budapest - Geologica Hungarica, ser. Palaeontologica, 12., pp. 1-64., Pl. 1-IV.
- MÉHES, Gy. (1941): Die Ostracoden des Oberoligocäns der Umgebung von Budapest - Geologica Hungarica, ser. palaeontologica, 16., pp. 1-96., Pl. I-VII.
- MEHROTA, R. B. (1960): Quelques ostracodes tertiaires de Corneilles-en-Parisis, Bassin de Paris - Revue de Micropaléontologie, 3., 2., pp. 77-80., Pl. 1.
- MONOSTORI, M. (1977): Ostracode fauna from the Eocene of Gánt (Transdanubian Central Mountains, Hungary) - Annales Univ. Sci. Budapestensis, Sect. Geol., XIX., pp. 75-129., Pl. I-IV.



- MONOSTORI, M. (1982): Oligocene ostracods from the surroundings of Budapest - *Annales Univ. Sci. Budapestinensis, Sect. Geol.*, XXI., pp. 31-102., Pl. I-IX.
- MONOSTORI, M. (1985a): Eocene ostracods from the Dorog Basin (Northern Transdanubia, Hungary) - *Akadémiai Kiadó, Budapest*, pp. 1-213., Pl. I-XVII.
- MONOSTORI, M. (1985b): Ostracods of Eocene/Oligocene boundary profiles - *Annales Univ. Sci. Budapestinensis, Sect. Geol.*, XXV., pp. 161-243., Pl. 1-8.
- MONOSTORI, M. (1987): Ostracod fauna and palaeoecology of the Lutetian (Eocene) mollusc sand at Dudar, Hungary - *Annales Univ. Sci. Budapestinensis, Sect. Geol.*, XXVII., pp. 135-183., Pl. 1-7.
- MONOSTORI, M. (1993): The genus *Cytheridella* in the Palaeogene of Eastern Europe - *Revista Española de Micropaleontología*, XXV., 3., pp. 107-112., Pl. 1.
- MOOS, B. (1966): Die Ostracoden-Fauna des Unterligozäns von Bünde und einige verwandte Arten aus verschiedenen Tertiärstufen II. - *Geologisches Jahrbuch*, 84., pp. 281-198., Pl. 24-25.
- MOOS, B. (1971): Taxonomische Bearbeitung der Ostracodengattung *Cytherura* und verwandter Gattungen - *Beihefte zum Geologischen Jahrbuch*, 106., pp. 53-108., Pl. 1-8.
- MOOS, B. (1973): Ostracoden des norddeutschen Eozän und einige Arten aus dem Oligocän - *Geologisches Jahrbuch*, A6., pp. 25-81., Pl. 1-8.
- MOYES, J. (1965): Les ostracodes du Miocène aquitain: essai de paléocologie, stratigraphique et de paléogéographie - *Thèse Doct. sci. natur Ec. Sci. Univ. Bordeaux, Drouillard*, pp. 1-340., Pl. 1-13.
- NACHITE, D.; BEKALI, R. et MARTINEZ-GALLEGO, J. (1993): Los ostrácodos y la evolución paleoambiental del Plioceno inferior de la Cuenca de Tetuán (Marruecos N. Occidental) - *Revista Española de Micropaleontología*, XXV., 2., pp. 25-61., Pl. I-IX.
- NIKOLAJEVA, J. A. (1981): Novye vidy ostracod iz paleogena Kryma i Severnovo Predkavkazja - *VSEGEI, Leningrad*, pp. 1-39., Pl. I-IV.
- OERTLI, H. (1956): Ostracoden aus der oligozänen und miozänen Molasse der Schweiz - *Schweizerische Paläontologische Abhandlungen*, 74., pp. 1-118., Pl. 1-16.
- OLTEANU, R. et Popescu, B. (1973): Paleontological and sedimentological considerations concerning the ostracod evolution in the Eocene deposits west of Cluj - *Studii cerc. geol., geophys, geogr.*, Ser. geol. 18., 1., pp. 245-260., Pl. 1-4.
- OLTEANU, R. (1980): Évolution de la communauté d'ostracodes dans l'Oligocène du NW de la Transylvanie - *Revue roum. géol. géophys et géogr.*, Ser. Géol., 24., pp. 177-198., Pl. I-VI.
- PIETRZENIUK (1969): Taxonomische und biostratigraphische Untersuchungen an Ostracoden des Eozän 5 im Norden der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik - *Paläontologische Abhandlungen*, A., IV., 1., pp. 1-162., Pl. I-XXVIII.
- POKORNÝ, VI. (1977): The genus *Agrenocythere* (Ostracoda, Crust.) in the Paleogene of Moravia, Czechoslovakia - *Časopis Miner. Geol.*, 22., 4., pp. 383-393., Pl. 1-3.
- POKORNÝ, VI. (1980): The genus *Kriithe* (Ostracoda, Crust.) in Palaeogene deep-sea deposits of the Ždánice Unit, Moravia, Czechoslovakia - *Časopis miner. geol.*, 25., 4., pp. 337-349., Pl. 1-4.
- POKORNÝ, VI. (1981): Paleogeografické a paleoekologické svidectví ostrakodu jihomoravského paleogénu - *Zemní plyn a nafta*, XXVI., pp. 649-664., Pl. 1-2.
- REUSS, A. E. (1850): Die fossilen Entomostraceen des osterreichischen Tertiärbeckens - *Haidingers Naturwiss. Abhandl.*, 3., 1., pp. 1-92., Pl. 8-11.
- ŘIHA, J. (1983): Ostrakodi vápnitých jílů (Téglu) spodního badenu (terciér-miocén) okolí Brna - *Časopis Moravského Muzea, Vídí pø.*, LXVIII., pp. 57-83., Pl. I-V.
- RODRIGUEZ-LÁZARO, J. R. (ed.) (1986): Aperçu sur les ostracodes du Cretace Supérieur - *Paleogene du bassin Basco-Cantabrique* - *Dept. Geol. Univ. Pais Vasco, Bilbao*, pp. 1-43., Pl. I-VII.
- ROEMER, F. A. (1838) Die Cytherinen des Molasse-Gebirges - *Neues Jahrbuch Min. Geogr. Geol. Petref.-Kunde*, pp. 514-519., Pl. 1-6.
- ROSYJEVA, T. R. (1962): Ostracody iz otlozhenij paleogena Turkmenistana - *Izd-vo AN Turkm SSR, Ashabad*, pp. 1-139., Pl. 1-31.
- RUSU, A.; BROTEA, D.; IONESCU, A.; NAGYMAROSY, A. et WANEK, F. (1993): Biostratigraphic study of the Eocene-Oligocene boundary in the type section of the Brebi Marls (Transylvania, Romania) - *Romanian Journal of Stratigraphy*, 75., pp. 71-82., Pl. I-VI.
- SAKINA, N. I. (1971): Novye vidy ostracod iz paleogenovyh otlozhenij Vostochnovo Ustjurta - *Nauchn. tr. Taskent. Universiteta*, 407., pp. 174-181., Pl. I.



- SCHEREMETA, V. G. (1969): Ostracody paleogena Ukrainy - Lvovskij Universitet, Lvov, pp. 1-273., Pl. 1-21.
- SÖNMEZ-GÖKÇEN, N. (1973): Etude paleontologique (Ostracodes) et stratigraphique de niveaux du Paleogene du Sud-Est de la Thrace - Publ. Inst. Rech. Min. Turquie (MTA), 147., pp. 1-118., Pl. 1-12.
- SZCZECHEURA, J. (1977): Ostracods from the Upper Eocene of East Poland - Acta Palaeontologia Polonica, 22., 1., pp. 55-92., Pl. 15-32.
- TRIEBEL, E. (1949): Zur Kenntnis der Ostracoden-Gattung *Paijenborchella* - Senckenbergiana, 30., 4-6., pp. 193-203., Pl. 1-3.
- UFFENORDE, H. (1981): Ostracoden aus dem Oberligozän und Miozän des unteren Elbe-Gebietes (Niedersachsen und Hamburg, NW-Deutsches Tertiärbecken) - Palaeontographica, A, 172., 4-6., pp. 103-198., Pl. 1-10.
- URVANOVA, V. N. (1965): Ostracody iz otlozhenij bahchisarajskovo jarusa nhiznevo eocena jugozapadnovo Kryma - Trudy Vses. n.-i. geologorazved. nef. instituta, 44., pp. 258-275., Pl. 1-3.
- WANEK, F.; Gábos, L. et Válean, N. (1987): Les ostracodes Priaboniens du profil de <sup>2</sup>utu (Bassin de la Iara) - The Eocene from the Transylvanian Basin, Cluj-Napoca, pp. 109-116., Pl. I-VIII.
- WANEK, F.; MÉSZÁROS, N. et ZOTOIU, B. (1987): The Eocene ostracods belonging to the lower marine series from the North-Western part of the Transylvanian Basin in the light of the Leghia Section - The Eocene from the Transylvanian Basin, Cluj-Napoca, pp. 123-126., Pl. I.
- WILLEMS, W. (1975): Ostracoda from the Ieper formation of the Kallo well (Belgium) - Bulletin Soc. belge géol. paléontol. et hydrol., 82., 3-4., pp. 511-522., Pl. 1-2.
- WILLEMS, W. (1977): Ostracods of the Ypres Formation (Lower Eocene) in the Tielt boring. Biostratigraphical and paleoecological interpretation and comparison with the Ypres Formation in the Kallo boring (Belgium) - Natuurwet. Tijdschr., 59., pp. 184-205., Pl. 1.

## Plate 1.

Figs 1-7. *Cytheromorpha zinndorfi hungarica* MONOSTORI, 1985.  
Middle Eocene (Bartonian)

Fig. 1. Carapace from the left valve. 150x

Fig. 2. Carapace from the right valve. 156x

Tokod 527 borehole 345.0-345.9 m

Fig. 3. Carapace from dorsal side. 162x

Esztergom 81 borehole 287.8-290.4 m.

Fig. 4. Carapace from the right valve. 164x

Csordakút 113 borehole 373.0 m

Fig. 5. Carapace from the right valve. 162x

Csordakút 115 borehole 412.0 m

Fig. 6. Carapace from the left valve. 168x

Csabdi 74 borehole 295.6-296.5 m

Fig. 7. Carapace from dorsal side. 151 x

Mesterberek 76 borehole 421.2 m



## Plate 2.

Figs 1-6. *Paijenborchella eocaenica* TRIEBEL, 1949

Fig. 1. Carapace from the left valve. 95x

Kósd 20 borehole 124.4-127.1 m

Upper Eocene (Lower Priabonian)

Fig. 2. Carapace from the left valve. 119x

Mesterberek 75 borehole 282.0 m

Fig. 3. Carapace from the right valve. 134x

Mesterberek 76 borehole 306.0 m

Fig. 4. Carapace from the left valve. 108 x

Mesterberek 76 borehole 309.1 m

Fig. 5. Carapace from the left valve. 126 x

Mesterberek 118 borehole 309.0 m

Fig. 6. Carapace from dorsal side. 113x

Mesterberek 118 borehole 309.0 m

Figs 2-6: Middle Eocene (Bartonian)

Figs 7-8. *Paijenborchella* aff. *eocaenica* TRIEBEL, 1949.

Upper Eocene (Lower Priabonian)

Fig. 7. Carapace from the left valve. 98x

Budakeszi 6 borehole 150.2-152.2 m

Fig. 8. Carapace from the left valve. 100x

Budakeszi 6 borehole 121.3-122.8 m

## Plate 3.

Figs 1-3. *Paijenborchella lomata* TRIEBEL, 1949.

Middle Eocene (Bartonian)

Fig. 1. Carapace from the left valve. 118x

Csabdi 74 borehole 276.2-279.6 m

Fig. 2. Carapace from left valve. 118x

Tatabánya 1481 borehole 127.0-129.8 m

Fig. 3. Carapace from the right valve. 103x

Mór 16 borehole 66.6-66.9 m

Fig. 4. *Cytheridella gantensis* MONOSTORI, 1977.

Middle Eocene (Bartonian)

Left valve. 96x

Gánt, Bagolyhegy pit

Figs 5-8. *Clithrocytheridea faboides gantensis* MONOSTORI, 1977.

Middle Eocene (Bartonian)

Fig. 5. Left valve. 172x

Gánt, Bagolyhegy pit

Fig. 6. Right valve. 162x

Gánt, Bagolyhegy-pit

Fig. 7. Inside of the left valve. 172x

Gánt, Bagolyhegy pit

Fig. 8. Carapace from the left valve. 161x

Tatabánya 1481 borehole 178.0-181.0 m

#### Plate 4.

Figs 1-8. *Clithrocytheridea faboides gantensis* MONOSTORI, 1977.

Middle Eocene (Bartonian)

Fig. 1. Carapace from the left valve. 152x

Fig. 2. Carapace from the right valve. 147x

Tokod 527 borehole 210.2-213.8 m

Fig. 3. Carapace from the left valve. 141x

Csordakút 113 borehole 345.0 m

Fig. 4. Carapace from the right valve. 141x

Csordakút 113 borehole 314.0 m

Fig. 5. Carapace from the right valve. 136 x

Mesterberek 76 borehole 358.0 m

Fig. 6. Carapace from the right valve. 136x

Mesterberek 180 borehole 104.8-107.0 m

Fig. 7. Carapace from the right valve. 141x

Mány 55 borehole 431.0 m

Fig. 8. Carapace from the left valve. 151x

Mány 55 borehole 434.0 m

#### Plate 5.

Figs 1-4. *Clithrocytheridea kosdensis* n. sp.

Upper Eocene (Lower Priabonian)

Fig. 1. Right valve. 115x

Kósd 20 borehole 136.5-137.3 m

Fig. 2. Carapace from dorsal side. 104x

Kósd 20 borehole 137.3-140.5 m

Fig. 3. Carapace from the left valve. 126x

Kósd 20 borehole 144.5-147.3m.

Holotypus

Fig. 4. Carapace from the left valve. 108x

Kósd 20 borehole 144.5-147.3 m

Fig. 5. *Clithrocytheridea* sp. 1. 97x

Mesterberek 78 borehole 377.0 m.

Middle Eocene (Bartonian)

Figs 6-8. *Neocyprideis williamsoniana* (BOSQUET, 1852).

Middle Eocene (Upper Lutetian-Bartonian)

Fig. 6. Right valve. 86x

Dudar, mollusc sand



- Fig. 7. Left valve. 72x  
Csolnok borehole 258.3-259.0 m
- Fig. 8. Left valve. 81x  
Tabajd 7 borehole 178.2-178.6 m

### Plate 6.

Figs 1-8. *Cytheridea fraudator* MONOSTORI, 1985.

Middle Eocene (Bartonian)

- Fig. 1. Carapace from the left valve. 86x  
Tokod 527 borehole 226.2-227.9 m
- Fig. 2. Right valve. 67x  
Esztergom 81 borehole 264.2-264.8 m
- Fig. 3. Carapace from dorsal side. 97x  
Ótokod pit, Sample A5.
- Fig. 4. Carapace from the right valve. 86x  
Csolnok 113 borehole 306.0 m
- Fig. 5. Carapace from dorsal side. 86x  
Csolnok 113 borehole 306.0 m
- Fig. 6. Carapace from the right valve. 86x  
Csolnok 113 borehole 306.0 m
- Fig. 7. Carapace from the left valve. 84x  
Csolnok 113 borehole 306.0 m
- Fig. 8. Inside of the left valve. 84x  
Mesterberek 76 borehole 3254 m

### Plate 7.

Figs 1-6. *Schuleridea mirkmalovi* SAKINA, 1971.

Middle Eocene (Bartonian)

- Fig. 1. Carapace from the right valve. 75x  
Somlóvásárhely 1 borehole 670.0 m
- Fig. 2. Right valve. 73x  
Somlóvásárhely 1 borehole 671.2 m
- Fig. 3. Carapace from the left valve. 75x  
Somlóvásárhely 1 borehole 671.6 m
- Fig. 4. Carapace from dorsal side. 75x  
Somlóvásárhely 1 borehole 674.3 m
- Fig. 5. Right valve. 67x  
Somlóvásárhely 1 borehole 674.8 m
- Fig. 6. Carapace from left valve. 67x  
Somlóvásárhely 1 borehole 679.5 m
- Figs 7-8. *Schuleridea perforata* (ROEMER, 1838)
- Fig. 7. Carapace from the left valve. 72x  
Kósd 20 borehole 1244-127.4 m



- Fig. 8. Carapace from the right valve. 72x  
 Kósd 20 borehole 124.4-127.4 m.  
 Upper Eocene (Lower Priabonian)

### Plate 8.

Figs 1-8. *Schuleridea perforata* (ROEMER, 1838)

- Fig. 1. Carapace from dorsal side. 94x  
 Kósd 20 borehole 124.4-127.4 m.  
 Upper Eocene (Lower Priabonian)

- Fig. 2. Carapace from the left valve. 75x  
 Mesterberek 75 borehole 370.0 m

- Fig. 3. Carapace from the left valve. 72x  
 Mesterberek 76 borehole 392.5 m

- Fig. 4. Carapace from the left valve. 75x  
 Csordakút 113 borehole 298.0 m

- Fig. 5. Carapace from the right valve. 65x  
 Csordakút 113 borehole 314.0 m

- Fig. 6. Inside of left valve. 67x  
 Mesterberek 76 borehole 352.5 m

- Fig. 7. Carapace from dorsal side. 92x  
 Mesterberek 76 borehole 315.5 m

- Fig. 8. Carapace from dorsal side. 86x  
 Csordakút 115 borehole 391.0 m

[Figs 2-8. Middle Eocene (Bartonian)]

### Plate 9.

Fig. 1. *Schuleridea perforata* (ROEMER, 1838).

- Middle Eocene (Bartonian)  
 Carapace from right side. 75x  
 Tarján 8 borehole 255.2-256.3 m

Fig. 2. *Schuleridea* aff. *perforata* (ROEMER, 1838).

- Middle Eocene (Bartonian)  
 Carapace from the left valve. 75x  
 Mesterberek 76 borehole 392.5 m

Figs 3-5. *Monsmirabilia kosdensis* n. sp.

- Upper Eocene (Lower Priabonian)

- Fig. 3. Carapace from the left valve. 86x  
 Kósd 20 borehole 1145-116.5 m.  
 Holotypus

- Fig. 4. Carapace from the left valve. 86x  
 Kósd 20 borehole 114.5-116.5 m

- Fig. 5. Carapace from dorsal side. 114x  
 Kósd 20 borehole 124.4-127.4 m



Figs 6-8. *Monsmirabilia triebeli* KELJ, 1957.

Middle Eocene (Bartonian)

Carapaces from dorsal side

Fig. 6. Csordakút 115 borehole 249.0 m 108x

Fig. 7. Csolnok 699/b borehole 525.5-528.0 m 118x

Fig. 8. Mesterberek 75 borehole 282.0 m 116x

## Plate 10.

Figs 1-8. *Monsmirabilia triebeli* KELJ, 1957

Fig. 1. Carapace from the left valve. 103x

Mány 55 borehole 430.0 m.

Middle Eocene (Bartonian)

Fig. 2-8. Carapaces from the right valve

Fig. 2. Somlóvásárhely 1 borehole 836.9 m. 97x.

Middle Eocene (Lutetian)

Fig. 3. Mesterberek 180 borehole 80.6 m. 113x

Fig. 4. Mesterberek 81 borehole 147.0 m. 108x

Fig. 5. Csordakút 113 borehole 297.0 m. 118x

Fig. 6. Mesterberek 81 borehole 144.0 m. 118x

Fig. 7. Mesterberek 81 borehole 146.0 m. 108x

Fig. 8. Mesterberek 75 borehole 329.0 m. 108x

Figs 3-8. Middle Eocene (Bartonian)

## Plate 11.

Fig. 1. *Monsmirabilia* n. sp. 1.

Middle Eocene (Lower Lutetian)

Left valve. 86x

Sümeg, Darvastó pit.

Figs 2-3. *Krithe angusta* DELTEL, 1961

Middle Eocene (Uppermost Bartonian)

Fig. 2. Right valve. 67x

Somlóvásárhely 1 borehole 587.3 m

Fig. 3. Carapace from the right valve. 69x

Somlóvásárhely 1 borehole 592.4 m

Figs 4-8. *Krithe bartonensis* (JONES, 1857) s.l.

Middle Eocene (Upper Lutetian-Bartonian)

Fig. 4. Inside of the left valve. 120x

Nyergesújfalu 31 borehole 234.5-236.2 m

Fig. 5. Inside of the left valve. 97x

Gánt, bauxite pit.

Fig. 6. Inside of the right valve. 109x

Gánt, bauxite pit



Fig. 7. Inside of the right valve. 97x

Dudar, mollusc sand

Fig. 8. Carapace from dorsal side

Mesterberek 76 borehole, 322,1 m

### Plate 12.

Figs 1-8. *Krithe bartonensis* (JONES, 1857) s.l.

Fig. 1. Left valve. 97x

Dudar, mollusc sand

Fig. 2. Carapace from the right valve. 97x

Tokod 527 borehole 248.8-252.5 m

Fig. 3. Carapace from the right valve. 90x

Mesterberek 75 borehole 280.0 m

Fig. 4. Carapace from the right valve. 87x

Mesterberek 76 borehole 322.1 m

Fig. 5. Carapace from the right valve. 97x

Mesterberek 75 borehole 356.0 m

Fig. 6. Carapace from the right valve. 84x

Csordakút 113 borehole 364.0 m

Fig. 7. Carapace from the right valve. 75x

Oroszlány 2370 borehole 568.0 m

Fig. 8. Carapace from the right valve. 97x

Kósd 20 borehole 137.3-141.5 m

Figs 1-7: Middle Eocene (Upper Lutetian-Bartonian)

Fig. 8: Upper Eocene (Lower Priabonian)

### Plate 13.

Figs 1-2. *Krithe aff. curvidorsalis* MANDELSTAM in ROSYEVA, 1962

Upper Eocene (Upper Priabonian)

Fig. 1. Right valve. 90x

Budapest, Vár Hill

Fig. 2. Carapace from the right valve. 75x

Budapest, SzOT 1 borehole 7.0 m

Figs 3-5. *Krithe kollmanni* POKORNÝ, 1980

Middle Eocene (Uppermost Bartonian)

Fig. 3. Carapace from the right valve. 73x

Somlóvásárhely 1 borehole 584.3 m

Fig. 4. Inside of the right valve. 83x

Somlóvásárhely 1 borehole 585.5 m

Fig. 5. Carapace from dorsal side. 78x

Somlóvásárhely 1 borehole 585.5 m



Figs 6-8. *Krithe parapernoides* n. sp.

Middle Eocene (Upper Lutetian-Bartonian)

Fig. 6. Carapace from the left valve. 63x

Csolnok 699/b borehole 576.5-587.5 m

Fig. 7. Left valve. 67x

Oroszlány 2210 borehole 546.1 m

Fig. 8. Carapace from the right valve. 64x

Oroszlány 2370 borehole 615.7 m. Holotypus

## Plate 14.

Figs 1-4. *Krithe parapernoides* n. sp.

Middle Eocene (Upper Lutetian-Bartonian)

Fig. 1. Carapace from the right valve. 64x

Oroszlány 2370 borehole 568.0 m

Fig. 2. Carapace from the right valve. 67x

Tatabánya 1474 borehole 290.6-293.7 m

Fig. 3. Carapace from the right valve. 56x

Csetény 61 borehole 462.5 m

Fig. 4. Carapace from dorsal side. 64x

Oroszlány 2370 borehole 617.1 m

Figs 5-8. *Krithe pernoides* (BORNEMANN, 1855) s.l.

Upper Eocene (Upper Priabonian)

Fig. 5. Carapace from the left valve. 86x

Budapest, Pusztaszeri street, sample 2.

Fig. 6. Carapace from dorsal side. 91x

Budapest, Pusztaszeri street, sample 20

Fig. 7. Carapace from the left valve. 95x

Budapest, Pusztaszeri street, sample 21

Fig. 8. Carapace from the left valve. 97x

Budapest, Pusztaszeri street, sample 21

## Plate 15.

Figs 1-3. *Krithe pernoides* (BORNEMANN, 1855) s.l.

Fig. 1. Carapace from the right valve. 92x

Budapest, Pusztaszeri street, sample 24

Fig. 2. Inside of the left valve. 72x

Budapest, Kelenhegyi street

Figs 1-2: Upper Eocene (Upper Priabonian)

Fig. 3. Carapace from the left valve. 96x

Csetény 61 borehole 455.0 m

Middle Eocene (Upper Lutetian-Bartonian)



- Figs 4-6. *Turmaekrithe fragilis* PIETRZENIUK, 1969  
 Middle Eocene (Upper Lutetian-Bartonian)  
 Fig. 4. Carapace from the left valve. 144x  
 Balinka 333 borehole 550.0-555.0 m  
 Fig. 5. Carapace from the right valve. 132x  
 Csordakút 115 borehole 304.0 m  
 Fig. 6. Carapace from the left valve. 102x  
 Csordakút 115 borehole 310.6-316.3 m
- Fig. 7. *Parakrithe* aff. *costatomarginata* MONOSTORI, 1982  
 Upper Eocene (Upper Priabonian)  
 Carapace from the right valve. 116x  
 Budapest, Pusztaszeri street, sample 21
- Fig. 8. *Trachyleberis spinosa* LIENENKLAUS, 1900  
 Middle Eocene (Bartonian)  
 Carapace from dorsal side. 110x  
 Oroszlány 2361 borehole 311.2 m

### Plate 16.

- Figs 1-4. *Trachyleberis spinosa* LIENENKLAUS, 1900  
 Middle Eocene (Bartonian)  
 Fig. 1. Carapace from the left valve. 108x  
 Mór 16 borehole 52.5-54.2 m  
 Fig. 2. Carapace from the right valve. 96x  
 Oroszlány 2291 borehole 442.0 m  
 Fig. 3. Carapace from the right valve. 100x  
 Oroszlány 2291 borehole 453.0 m  
 Fig. 4. Carapace from the left valve 110x  
 Bakonyszentkirály 4 borehole 390.0 m
- Figs 5-7. *Trachyleberidea prestwichiana* (JONES et SHERBORN, 1887) s.l.  
 Middle Eocene (Uppermost Bartonian)  
 Fig. 5. Carapace from the left valve. 77x  
 Somlóvásárhely 1 borehole 591.9 m  
 Fig. 6. Carapace from the right valve. 79x  
 Somlóvásárhely 1 borehole 594.2 m  
 Fig. 7. Carapace from dorsal side 77x  
 Somlóvásárhely 1 borehole 607.8 m
- Fig. 8. *Phalcocthere horrescens* (BOSQUET, 1852)  
 Middle Eocene (Upper Lutetian-Bartonian)  
 Right valve. 112x  
 Dudar, mollusc sand

## Plate 17.

Fig. 1. *Phalcozythere horrescens* (BOSQUET, 1852)

Middle Eocene (Upper Lutetian-Bartonian)

Left valve. 107x

Dudar, mollusc sand

Figs 2-4. *Phalcozythere budakesziensis* n. sp.

Upper Eocene (Lower Priabonian)

Fig. 2. Carapace from the right valve. 99x

Budakeszi 6 borehole 150.2-152.2 m

Holotypus

Fig. 3. Carapace from the left valve. 94x

Budakeszi 6 borehole 150.2-152.2 m

Fig. 4. Carapace from dorsal side. 79x

Budakeszi 6 borehole 150.2-152.2 m

Fig. 5. *Phalcozythere sumegensis* n. sp.

Middle Eocene (Lower Lutetian)

Right valve. 116x

Sümeg, Darvastó

Holotypus

Fig. 6. *Costa* cf. *hermi* WITT, 1967

Upper Eocene (Upper Priabonian)

Right valve. 86x

Budapest, Pusztaszeri street, sample 21

Figs 7-8. *Agrenocythere ordinata* (DELTEL, 1961)

Upper Eocene (Upper Priabonian)

Fig. 7. Carapace from the left valve. 58x

Budapest, Pusztaszeri street, sample 3

Fig. 8. Carapace from the right valve. 60x

Budapest, Pusztaszeri street, sample 17

## Plate 18.

Figs 1-3. *Agrenocythere ordinata* DELTEL, 1961

Middle Eocene (Bartonian)

Fig. 1. Carapace from the left valve. 60x

Padragkút outcrop, sample 13

Fig. 2. Carapace from the right valve. 60x

Padragkút outcrop, sample 13

Fig. 3. Carapace from dorsal side. 60x

Padragkút outcrop, sample 13



- Fig. 4. *Hazelina indigene* MOOS, 1966  
Upper Eocene (Uppermost Priabonian)  
Left valve, 88x  
Síkfökút quarry, sample 15
- Figs 5-8. *Horrficiella aculeata* (BOSQUET, 1852)  
Middle Eocene (Upper Lutetian-Bartonian)
- Fig. 5. Carapace from the left valve 77x  
Oroszlány 2361 borehole 287.3 m
- Fig. 6. Carapace from the left valve. 83x  
Tarján 8 borehole 255.2-256.3 m
- Fig. 7. Carapace from the right valve. 74x  
Oroszlány 2361 borehole 330.9 m
- Fig. 8. Carapace from dorsal side. 74x  
Oroszlány 2370 borehole 622.5 m

### Plate 19.

- Figs 1-4. *Horrficiella aculeata modesta* HINTE, 1962  
Middle Eocene (Bartonian)
- Fig. 1. Carapace from the right valve. 82x  
Oroszlány 2361 borehole 303.0 m
- Fig. 2. Carapace from the left valve. 80x  
Oroszlány 2370 borehole 599.1 m
- Fig. 3. Carapace from the right valve. 80x  
Oroszlány 2370 borehole 574.5 m
- Fig. 4. Carapace from the left valve. 100x  
Tabajd 7 borehole 147.0-150.8 m
- Figs 5-8. *Pterygocythere jonesi* (MÉHES, 1936)  
Middle Eocene (Upper Lutetian-Bartonian)
- Fig. 5. Left valve (short form) 80x  
Csabdi 74 borehole 276.2-279.8 m
- Fig. 6. Right valve (intermediate form) 82x  
Csabdi 74 borehole 276.2-279.8 m
- Fig. 7. Carapace from the right valve. 66x  
Tarján 9 borehole 368.8-372.2 m
- Fig. 8. Left valve (elongated form) 68x  
Dudar, mollusc sand

### Plate 20.

- Figs 1-8. *Echinocythereis dadayana* (MÉHES, 1941)  
Middle Eocene (Upper Lutetian-Bartonian)
- Fig. 1. Left valve. 79x  
Gánt, bauxite pit

- Fig. 2. Inside of left valve. 88x  
Dudar, mollusc sand
- Fig. 3. Left valve. 88x  
Oroszlány 2361 borehole 287.3 m
- Fig. 4. Carapace from the right valve. 80x  
Mesterberek 78 borehole 385.0 m
- Fig. 5. Carapace from dorsal side. 80x  
Oroszlány 2361 borehole 307.0 m
- Fig. 6. Carapace from the right valve. 77x  
Oroszlány 2361 borehole 307.1 m
- Fig. 7. Carapace from the left valve. 88x  
Mány 55 borehole 431.0 m
- Fig. 8. Carapace from dorsal side. 88x  
Mány 55 borehole 431.0 m

### Plate 21.

#### Figs 1-7. *Echinocythereis dadayana* (MÉHES, 1941)

- Fig. 1. Carapace from the right valve. 83x  
Mány 55 borehole 426.0 m
- Fig. 2. Carapace from the right valve. 80x  
Mesterberek 180 borehole 104.8-107.0 m
- Fig. 3. Carapace from the right valve. 77x  
Esztergom 81 borehole 264.2-264.8 m
- Figs 1-3: Middle Eocene (Bartonian)
- Fig. 4. Carapace from the left valve. 75x  
Budakeszi 6 borehole 114.5-116.5 m
- Fig. 5. Carapace from the right valve. 75x  
Budakeszi 6 borehole 114.5-116.5 m
- Fig. 6. Carapace from dorsal side. 75x  
Budakeszi 6 borehole 114.5-116.5 m
- Fig. 7. Carapace from the left valve. 77x  
Budakeszi 6 borehole 150.0-152.0 m
- Figs 4-7: Upper Eocene (Lower Priabonian)
- Fig. 8. *Echinocythereis* sp. 2  
Upper Eocene (Upper Priabonian)  
Budapest, Szépvölgy, bryozoa marl



## Plate 22.

- Fig. 1. *Echinocythereis* sp. 3  
Middle Eocene (Bartonian)  
Carapace from the left valve. 71x  
Bakonyszentkirály 4 borehole 370.0 m
- Figs 2-3. *Henryhowella asperrima* (REUSS, 1850) s.l.
- Fig. 2. Right valve. 88x  
Somlóvásárhely 1 borehole 585.5 m  
Upper Eocene (Lowermost Priabonian)
- Fig. 3. Left valve. 99x  
Padragkút ravine, sample 13  
Middle Eocene (Bartonian)
- Fig. 4. *Leguminocythereis dudarensis* MONOSTORI, 1987  
Middle Eocene (Upper Lutetian-Bartonian)  
Right valve. 68x  
Dudar, mollusc sand
- Fig. 5. *Leguminocythereis inflata* DUCASSE, 1963  
Upper Eocene (Lower Priabonian)  
Carapace from the right valve. 63x  
Somlóvásárhely 1 borehole 546.7 m
- Fig. 6. *Leguminocythereis pertusa erasiforma* n. ssp.  
Middle Eocene (Upper Lutetian-Bartonian)  
Right valve. 66x  
Dudar, mollusc sand  
Holotypus
- Figs 7-8. *Leguminocythereis striatopunctata angulata* n.ssp.  
Middle Eocene (Bartonian)
- Fig. 7. Carapace from the left valve. 66x  
Mesterberek 180 borehole 104.8-107.0 m  
Holotypus
- Fig. 8. Carapace from dorsal side. 68x  
Mesterberek 180 borehole 104.8-107.0 m

# Catalogue of the Hantken collection: carbonate microfacies photographs from 1872–82

Miklós KÁZMÉR<sup>1</sup>

(with 2 tables)

## Abstract

Maximilian Hantken (1821–1893), founding professor of the Department of Palaeontology at Budapest University, was a pioneer in stratigraphic micropalaeontological studies. He assembled a collection of microphotographs of Mesozoic and Cenozoic carbonate rocks from Hungary and Italy for educational purposes. A catalogue of the 232 photos, mounted on wooden boards or cardboard is given here. The photos date back to the decade between 1872 and 1882, as shown by newspaper cuts pasted on the backsides.

## Introduction

A collection of 232 photographs of carbonate microfacies visible in thin sections has been preserved at the Department of Palaeontology, Eötvös University, Budapest. The photographs were made by the founding professor of the department, Maximilian HANTKEN, in the years 1872–1882. The photographs – pasted on thin, wooden or cardboard plates – served teaching purposes.

HANTKEN put much effort into establishing collections in the field of palaeontology. Their scientific value was further raised by the aesthetic appeal. His famous 'green cassettes', preparates of the foraminifer *Nummulites*, have won a Gold Medal at the World Exhibition of Vienna in 1873 (KECSKEMÉTI, 1987b).

Hantken's activity as scientist and educator has been extensively reviewed (see studies in HÁLA, 1987). A brief review of his collection preserved at the Department of Palaeontology, Eötvös University is available (KÁZMÉR, 1987). The present paper aims to publish the catalogue of this valuable collection to make it available for further research.

<sup>1</sup>Department of Palaeontology, Eötvös University, H-1083 Budapest, Ludovika tér 2, Hungary



### Hantken's science and teaching

Maximilian HANTKEN (1821–1893) studied at the Mining Academy at Schemnitz in Hungary. He worked as mining engineer mostly for coal mining companies (1846–1861), taught science at the School of Commerce at Pest (1861–1866), was curator of the botanical and mineralogical collections of the Hungarian National Museum (1866–1868). He was founding director of the Royal Hungarian Geological Institute (1869–1881). He established the Department of Palaeontology at Budapest University (1882) and served as professor there until his death.

HANTKEN is best known for his pioneering work in Tertiary micropalaeontology. His studies were strongly application-oriented, establishing the science of stratigraphic micropalaeontology (KECSKEMÉTI, 1987a). He was an obsessed teacher, developing new methods of education in his favourite field of micropalaeontology. The photographic collection discussed here is one of the results of his pioneering activities.

Unfortunately, Hantken never published his photographs of limestone microfacies (HANTKEN, 1884 is a preliminary communication only, with no illustration). A single exception is two microphotos of the Italian Upper Cretaceous Scaglia beds (Plate IV of HANTKEN (1883): the corresponding photographs are K.1034 and K. 1032). Although he was a pioneer of microfacies studies, his results got less reflections than deserved.

### The photographs

There are 90 large and 142 small photographs in the collection. Both sets contain wood-mounted and paper-mounted photos.

Most photographs are pasted on wooden boards. The larger boards are generally 167 mm wide, 193 mm high, and 6 mm thick. There is a photo of 130 mm in diameter pasted in the centre. Rock name plus stratigraphic age is shown on a small label (54×17 mm) attached above the photo, while locality is on another label of the same size attached below.

The smaller wooden boards are 90 mm wide, 112 mm high, and 5 mm thick. The microphoto in the centre is 75 mm in diameter. The rock and age labels above, and the locality labels below are approx. 5×1.5 cm in size.

Some photos are on thin paper boards of variable thickness. The larger paper boards are about 17 cm wide and 16.5 cm high. A 136×136 mm photographic paper is glued to the centre, displaying a circular microphoto of 134 mm diameter. There are no labels; rock and age is written on the cardboard above the photo, while locality is written below. There may be a serial number in the lower right corner.

The smaller cardboard-mounted photos are approx. 110 mm wide and 123 mm high. The photographic paper is 74×74 mm, displaying a microphoto of 72 mm diameter. Rock and age is written above, locality below. Magnification may be shown in the lower right corner (e.g. 50:1).



All original inscriptions on the boards are the handwriting of HANTKEN in black ink. The author numbered the boards on the back by pencil. The catalogue follows this numbering.

### Dating the photographs

The wooden boards are covered by white paper. The backside is covered by newspaper cuts, which provides clues to the dating of the photographs. The newspaper used is the *Budapesti Közlöny*, an official bulletin of the City of Budapest. It is full of advertisements of company matters (meeting of the board, etc.), all bearing exact dates, consequently most cuts from the newspaper bear a date. Of course, it gives a minimum age, because the newspaper may have been used years later, than published. Most of the dates are between 1880 and 1882: and in 1883 and 1884 two papers of HANTKEN were published, which used knowledge gained from microscope studies of thin sections. Dates found on the backside of the boards are shown in the catalogue.

### Origin of the rock specimens: stratigraphy and localities

Stratigraphic distribution of the photographed rock samples are shown in Table 1. Most of the localities are in present-day Hungary (Transdanubian Central Range, Mecsek, Villány Mts., while a few are in Slovakia (Western Carpathians), in Romania and Serbia (region of the Iron Gate, where the Danube crosses the Carpathians), and Italy (Euganei Hills in the foreland of the Southern Alps).

### References

- HANTKEN, M. (1883): Die *Clavulina Szabói*-Schichten im Gebiete der Euganeen und der Meeralpen und die Cretacische Scaglia in den Euganeen. – *Mathematische und naturwissenschaftliche Berichte aus Ungarn* 2, 121–169, 1 t., 4 pls, Budapest.
- HANTKEN, M. (1884): Über die Mikroskopische Zusammensetzung ungarländischer Kalk- und Hornsteine. – *Mathematische und naturwissenschaftliche Berichte aus Ungarn* 2, 385–389, Budapest.
- KÁZMÉR, M. (1987): A brief history of the collections of the Department of Palaeontology, of the University of Budapest. *In*: HÁLA, J. (ed.): *Rocks, Fossils and History. Italian–Hungarian Relations in the Field of Geology*. – *Annals of the History of Hungarian Geology, Special Issue*, pp. 171–177, 3 pls. Hungarian Geological Society, Budapest.
- KECSKEMÉTI, T. (1987a): Miksa Hantken (1821–1893). *In*: HÁLA, J. (ed.): *Rocks, Fossils and History. Italian–Hungarian Relations in the Field of Geology*. – *Annals of the History of Hungarian Geology, Special Issue*, pp. 81–85, 1 pl. Hungarian Geological Society, Budapest.



- KECSKEMÉTI, T. (1987b): M. Hantken's collection of Nummulitidae including specimens of Italian origin. In: HÁLA, J. (ed.): Rocks, Fossils and History. Italian-Hungarian Relations in the Field of Geology. – Annals of the History of Hungarian Geology, Special Issue, pp. 253–257, 1 pl. Hungarian Geological Society, Budapest.
- KOCH, A. (1894): Maximilian v. Hantken (1821-1893). – Földtani Közöny 24/9–10, 93–95, Budapest.

Table 1. Stratigraphic distribution of *Hantken's* carbonate microfacies photographs preserved in the Department of Palaeontology, Eötvös University, Budapest.

Age	Small photo on wooden board	Small photo on cardboard	Large photo on wooden board	Large photo on cardboard	Total
Unknown age	–	4	–	–	4
Diluvial	1	1	1	–	3
Miocene	1	–	2	–	3
Lower Oligocene [actually Upper Eocene]	31	1	15	–	47
Eocene	17	7	6	–	30
Cretaceous	31	6	22	1	60
Jurassic	24	11	31	1	67
Triassic	6	1	7	4	18
Total					232

Tab. 2. Catalogue of microfacies photographs. The Lower Oligocene samples are now considered as of Eocene age, and arranged under the E.0000 serial numbers. Numbers above 1000 indicate small boards.

Serial number	L/s	w/c	Labels in Hungarian English translation of label text			D	Remarks
			Rock type	Age	Locality		
L/s = Large or small board, w/c = wooden board or cardboard D = date on the newspaper cut covering the backside							
<b>Triassic</b>							
T 1	L	w	Sárgás lemezes mészkő <i>Yellow platy limestone</i>	Triász <i>Triassic</i>	Veszprém, Jutási-völgy <i>Veszprém, Jutasi Valley</i>	1880	intrapelsparite
T 2.	L	w	Szürke mészkő <i>Grey Limestone</i>	Középső triász <i>Middle Triassic</i>	Hajmáskér, Veszprém megye, a malom mellett <i>Hajmáskér, Veszprém County, at the mill</i>	1880	biosparite
T 3.	L	w	Sárgás tömött mészkő <i>Yellow compact limestone</i>	Felső triász <i>Upper Triassic</i>	Veszprém (Jutasi völgy) <i>Veszprém (Jutasi Valley)</i>	1871	bioclastic packstone

Serial number	L/s	w/c	Labels in Hungarian English translation of label text			D	Remarks
			Rock type	Age	Locality		
L/s = Large or small board, w/c = wooden board or cardboard D = date on the newspaper cut covering the backside							
T. 4.	L	w	Sárgás tömött mészkő <i>Yellow compact limestone</i>	Felső triász <i>Upper Triassic</i>	Veszprém. A vasúthoz vezető út melletti kőbánya <i>Veszprém. Quarry at the road to the railway</i>	?	intrasparite
T 5.	L	w	Dachstein mészkő <i>Dachstein limestone</i>	Rhäti képződmény <i>Rhaetian formation</i>	Dorogh Esztergom megye <i>Dorog, Esztergom County</i>	1881	Triasina grainstone-packstone
T 6.	L	w	Tömött sárgás mészkő <i>Compact yellow limestone</i>	Felsőtriász <i>Upper Triassic</i>	Veszprém Jutási völgy <i>Veszprém, Jutasi Valley</i>	1880	bioclastic peloidal grainstone-packstone
T 7	L	c	Fehér tömött mészkő <i>White compact limestone</i>	? Dachstein <i>? Dachstein</i>	Feketehegy délnyugóti oldala Herend és Bakonybél között <i>Fekete Hill, SW side between Herend and Bakonybél</i>		oncoidic biosparite [original serial number: 262]
T 8.	L	c	Fehér tömött mészkő <i>White compact limestone</i>	Rhäti képződmény <i>Rhaetian formation</i>	Dorogh, Esztergom megye <i>Dorog, Esztergom County</i>		[original serial number: 108] an arrow shows a Triasina (name given) Triasina grainstone-packstone
T 9.	L	c	Fehér tömött mészkő <i>White compact limestone</i>	Rhäti képződmény <i>Rhaetian formation</i>	Feketehegy, Veszprém megye <i>Fekete Hill, Veszprém county</i>		oosparite- oomicrite [original serial number: 109]
T 10.	L	c	Dachstein mészkő <i>Dachstein limestone</i>	Rhäti képződmény <i>Rhaetian formation</i>	Bakonybél, Veszprém megye <i>Bakonybél, Veszprém County</i>		foraminifer oosparite [original serial number: 111]
T 11	L		Dachstein mészkő <i>Dachstein limestone</i>	Rhäti képződmény <i>Rhaetian formation</i>	Feketehegy Veszprém megye <i>Fekete Hill, Veszprém County</i>	1881	microoncoidic
T 12.	L	c	Dachstein mészkő <i>Dachstein limestone</i>	Rhäti képződmény <i>Rhaetian formation</i>	Süttő (Vadas), Esztergom megye <i>Süttő (Vadas), Esztergom County</i>	1880	Triasina micrite



Serial number	L/s	w/c	Labels in Hungarian English translation of label text			D	Remarks
			Rock type	Age	Locality		
L/s = Large or small board, w/c = wooden board or cardboard D = date on the newspaper cut covering the backside							
T 14.	L	c	Tömött fehér mészkő Dachsteinmész. Compact white limestone. Dachstein limestone	Rhāti Rhaetian	Söttő Esztergom megye Söttő, Veszprém County	original serial number: 261 [pencil number on backside: 6]	
T 1001.	s	w	Dolomitos mészkő Dolomitic limestone	Középső triasz Middle Triassic	Hajmáskér, Veszprém megye, az indoház átellenben a malomnál Hajmáskér, Veszprém County, opposite the railway station, at the mill	foraminifer biosparite	
T 1002.	s	w	Sárgás tömött mészkő Yellow compact limestone	Felső triasz Upper Triassic	Veszprém, Jutási völgy Veszprém, Jutasi Valley	pel-packstone- grainstone	
T 1003.	s	w	Sárgás tömött mészkő Yellow compact limestone	Felső triasz Upper Triassic	Veszprém, Jutási völgy Veszprém, Jutasi Valley	intrasparite	
T 1004.	s	w	Sárgás tömött mészkő Yellow compact limestone	Felső triasz Upper Triassic	Veszprém, Jutási völgy Veszprém, Jutasi Valley	bioclastic pelsparite	
T 1005.	s	w	Sárgás tömött mészkő Yellow compact limestone	Felső triasz Upper Triassic	Veszprém. A vasúthoz vezető út melletti Kőbánya Veszprém. Quarry at the road to the railway	oncosparite	
T 1006.	s	w	Dachstein mészkő Dachstein limestone	Rhāti képződmény Rhaetian formation	Söttő (Vadas), Esztergom megye Söttő (Vadas), Esztergom County	Triasina	
T 1007	s	w	Gyroporella tartalmú dolomitos mészkő Gyroporella-bearing dolomitic limestone		Blatnica, Thurócz megye Blatnica, Thurócz County	Gyroporella	

Serial number	L/s	w/c	Labels in Hungarian English translation of label text			D	Remarks
			Rock type	Age	Locality		
L/s = Large or small board, w/c = wooden board or cardboard D = date on the newspaper cut covering the backside							
<b>Jurassic</b>							
J. 1.	L	w	Radiolaria szarukő <i>Radiolarian chert</i>	Liasz <i>Liassic</i>	Csernye vidéke, Hársoshegy, Csernye palotai ut <i>Csernye region, Hársoshegy, road from csernye to Palota</i>	1880	
J. 2.	L	w	Vörös mészkő <i>Red limestone</i>	Alsó Liasz (Phyll. cylindricus) <i>Lower Liassic (Phylloceras cylindricus)</i>	Tata Komárommegye <i>Tata, Komárom County</i>	1880	crinoidea- bioclastic packstone
J. 3.	L	w	Sárgás tömött mészkő <i>Yellow compact limestone</i>	Alsó liasz <i>Lower Liassic</i>	Tata, Komárommegye <i>Tata, Komárom County</i>	1881	bioclastic wackestone
J. 4.	L	w	Vörös crinoid mészkő <i>Red crinoid limestone</i>	Alsó liasz <i>Lower Liassic</i>	Tata Komárommegye <i>Tata, Komárom County</i>	1881	crinoidea packstone
J. 5.	L	w	Vörös mészkő <i>Red limestone</i>	Alsó liasz <i>Lower Liassic</i>	Tardos Komárom megye Bányahegy <i>Tardos, Komárom County, Bánya Hill</i>	1880	bioclastic packstone
J. 6.	L	w	Vörös mészkő <i>Red limestone</i>	Alsó liasz <i>Lower Liassic</i>	Piszke, Esztergommegye Piszniczöhegy <i>Piszke, Esztergom County, Pisznicze Hill</i>	1880	bioclastic packstone- wackestone
J. 7.	L	w	Vöröses tömött mészkő <i>Red compact limestone</i>	Alsó liasz (Ariet. multi costatus) <i>Lower Liassic (Ariet. multi costatus)</i>	Dorogh, Esztergommegye <i>Dorog, Esztergom County</i>	1881	bioclastic wackestone
J. 8.	L	w	Radiolaria tartalmu márgás mészkő <i>Radiolaria-containing marly limestone</i>		Sz. László Baranyamegye <i>Szt. László, Baranya County</i>	1881	radiolaria mudstone- wackestone
J. 9.	L	w	Vörös mészkő <i>Red limestone</i>	Középső liasz <i>Middle Liassic</i>	Úrkút Veszprémegye <i>Úrkút, Veszprém County</i>	1880	bioclastic packstone
J. 10.	L	w	Vörös mészkő <i>Red limestone</i>	Középső liasz <i>Middle Liassic</i>	Úrkút Veszprémegye <i>Úrkút, Veszprém County</i>	1881	bioclastic packstone



Serial number	L/s	w/c	Labels in Hungarian English translation of label text			D	Remarks
			Rock type	Age	Locality		
L/s = Large or small board, w/c = wooden board or cardboard D = date on the newspaper cut covering the backside							
J. 11.	L	w	Vörös mészkő <i>Red limestone</i>	Középső liasz <i>Middle Liassic</i>	Csernye vidéke, Veszprémmegye <i>Csernye region, Veszprém County</i>	1880	bioclastic packstone
J. 12.	L	w	Vörös mészkő <i>Red limestone</i>	Középső liasz <i>Middle Liassic</i>	Piszke, Esztergommegye Piszniczehegy <i>Piszke, Esztergom County, Pisznicze Hill</i>	1881	bioclastic wackestone
J. 13.	L	w	Világos szürke márgamész <i>Light grey marly limestone</i>	Felső liasz <i>Upper Liassic</i>	Ajka, Veszprémmegye <i>Ajka, Veszprém County</i>	1881	bioclastic packstone
J. 14.	L	w	Vörös mészkő <i>Red limestone</i>	Felső liasz <i>Upper Liassic</i>	Piszke, Esztergommegye Piszniczehegy <i>Piszke, Esztergom County, Pisznicze Hill</i>	1880	molluscan packstone
J. 15.	L	w	Vörös mészkő <i>Red limestone</i>	Felső liasz <i>Upper Liassic</i>	Piszke, Esztergommegye Piszniczehegy <i>Piszke, Esztergom County, Pisznicze Hill</i>	1880	molluscan packstone
J. 16.	L	w	Vörös mészkő <i>Red limestone</i>	Felső liasz <i>Upper Liassic</i>	Piszke, Esztergommegye Piszniczehegy <i>Piszke, Esztergom County, Pisznicze Hill</i>	1880	molluscan packstone bioturbált
J. 17.	L	w	Vörös mészkő <i>Red limestone</i>	Felső liasz <i>Upper Liassic</i>	Piszke, Esztergommegye Piszniczehegy <i>Piszke, Esztergom County, Pisznicze Hill</i>	1881	molluscan packstone
J. 18.	L	w	Vörös globigerina- és szivacsstű tartalmu mészkő <i>Red, globigerina- and sponge spicule-bearing limestone</i>	Felső dogger <i>Upper Dogger</i>	Cernajka Szerbország <i>Cernajka, Serbia</i>	1881	bedded bioclastic packstone
J. 19.	L	w	Sárgás mészkő <i>Yellow limestone</i>	Középső dogger <i>Middle Dogger</i>	Ó-falu, Baranya megye <i>Ófalu, Baranya County</i>	1880	bioclastic packstone- wackestone

Serial number	L/s	w/c	Labels in Hungarian English translation of label text			D	Remarks
			Rock type	Age	Locality		
L/s = Large or small board, w/c = wooden board or cardboard D = date on the newspaper cut covering the backside							
J. 20.	L	w	Vörös globigerina tartalmú mészkő <i>Red, Globigerina-bearing limestone</i>	Alsó dogger <i>Lower Dogger</i>	Olászfalu, Veszprémmegye, Eperjes hegy nyugoti alján <i>Olászfalu, Veszprém County, western foot of Eperjes Hill</i>	1881	bioclastic packstone
J. 21	L	w	Vörös mészkő <i>Red limestone</i>	Alsó dogger <i>Lower Dogger</i>	Csemnye vidéke Harsos hegy <i>Csemnye region, Hársos Hill</i>	1881	bioclastic packstone
J. 22.	L	w	Vörös mészkő <i>Red limestone</i>	Középső dogger <i>Middle Dogger</i>	Piszke, Esztergom[egye], Berseg és Bócskőhegy között <i>Piszke, Esztergom County, between Berseg and Bócskő Hills</i>	1880	bioclastic packstone [identical to J. 23]
J. 23.	L	c	Sárgás fehérés mészkő <i>Yellow-white limestone</i>	Középső dogger (Stéph. Bernouilli) <i>Middle Dogger (Stéph. Bernouilli)</i>	Piszke, Poczkő és Bersegh között — Esztergommegye <i>Piszke, between Poczkő and Berseg Hills, Esztergom County</i>		bioclastic packstone [identical J. 22] [original serial number: 92]
J. 24.	L	w	Világos színű mészkő <i>Light-coloured limestone</i>	Felső dogger <i>Upper Dogger</i>	Lábatlan, Esztergommegye <i>Lábatlan, Esztergom County</i>		bioclastic wackestone
J. 25.	L	w	Microoolitos mészkő <i>Micro-oolitic limestone</i>	Felső jura <i>Upper Jurassic</i>	Villány Baranyamegye <i>Villány, Baranya County</i>		oosparite
J. 26.	L	w	Microoolithos mészkő <i>Micro-oolitic limestone</i>	Felső jura <i>Upper Jurassic</i>	Harsány Baranyamegye <i>Harsány, Baranya County</i>	1881	oosparite
J. 27	L	w	Crinoid (lithothamnium) mészkő <i>Crinoid (lithothamnium) limestone</i>	Felső jura <i>Upper Jurassic</i>	Bakonybél vidéke, Veszprémmegye, Sz.gáli erdő, Sötét árok near Bakonybél, Veszprém County, Szentgál Forest, Sötét Gorge	1880	crinoid bioclastic sparite



Serial number	L/s	w/c	Labels in Hungarian English translation of label text			D	Remarks
			Rock type	Age	Locality		
L/s = Large or small board, w/c = wooden board or cardboard D = date on the newspaper cut covering the backside							
J. 28.	L	w	Vörös mészkő Red limestone	Felső jura Upper Jurassic	Herend vidéke Veszprémmegye Feketehegy északi oldala near Herend, Veszprém County, northern side of Fekete Hill	1880	bioclastic packstone
J. 29.	L	w	Crinoid (lithothamnium) mészkő Crinoid (lithothamnium) limestone	Felső jura Upper Jurassic	Csémnye vidéke Hársos hegy near Csémnye, Hársos Hill	1880	crinoid algal grainstone
J. 30.	L	w	Vörös mészkő Red limestone	Felső jura Upper Jurassic	Tardos Vasút Tardos, railway	1880	biomicrite
J. 31	L	w	Vörös mészkő Red limestone	Felső jura Upper Jurassic	Lábatlan Esztergommegye Berséghegy nyugati oldala Lábatlan, Esztergom County, western side of Berség Hill	1880	bioclastic packstone
J. 32.	L	c	Vörös mészkő Red limestone	(Hildoc. bifrons) Felső liasz (Hildoc. bifrons) Upper Liassic	Piszke Piszniczahegy — Esztergommegye Piszke, Pisznica Hill, Esztergom County		[original serial number: 14]
J. 33.	L	c	Vörös mészkő Red limestone	Felső liasz Upper Liassic	Piszke Piszniczahegy. Esztergommegye. Piszke, Pisznica Hill, Esztergom County		original serial number: 96 backside: Am[monites]. Hollandaei
J. 34.	L	c	Szivacstü tartalmu vörös mészkő Sponge spicule-bearing red limestone	Felső dogger Upper Dogger	Svinicza Szörénymegye, Új Kőbánya Svinica, Szörény County, new quarry	1880	molluscan packstone
J. 35.	L	w	Crinoid mészkő Crinoid limestone	Felső jura Upper Jurassic	Kerteskö, veszprémmegye, Sz. Gali erdő Sötét árok Kerteskö, Veszprém County, Szentgál Forest, Sötét Gorge	1881	crinoid grainstone
J. 1001.	s	w	Vörös mészkő Red limestone	Alsó liasz Lower Liassic	Tata, Komárommegye Tata, Komárom County	1878	crinoid bioclastic packstone- wackestone

Serial number	L/s	w/c	Labels in Hungarian English translation of label text			D	Remarks
			Rock type	Age	Locality		
L/s = Large or small board, w/c = wooden board or cardboard D = date on the newspaper cut covering the backside							
J. 1002.	s	w	Vörös mészkő <i>Red limestone</i>	Alsó liasz <i>Lower Liassic</i>	Tardos Komárommegye Bányahegy <i>Tardos, Komárom County, Bánya Hill</i>		crinoid bioclastic packstone
J. 1003.	s	w	Vörös mészkő <i>Red limestone</i>	Alsó liasz <i>Lower Liassic</i>	Piszke Esztergommegye Piszniczehegy <i>Piszke, Esztergom County, Pisznice Hill</i>	1878	bioclastic pel- packstone- wackestone
J. 1004.	s	c		Alsó liasz <i>Lower Liassic</i>	Pisznicze Nedeczkyféle kőbá[nya] <i>Pisznice, Nedeczky Quarry</i>		
J. 1005.	s	w	Fehéres mészkő <i>Red limestone</i>	Alsó liasz <i>Lower Liassic</i>	Dorogh, Nagy Kőszikla <i>Dorog, Nagyköszikla</i>		bioclastic wackestone- packstone
J. 1006.	s	w	Vörös mészkő <i>Red limestone</i>	Középső liasz <i>Middle Liassic</i>	Úrkút Veszprém megye <i>Úrkút, Veszprém County</i>		foraminifer bioclastic packstone
J. 1007.	s	w	Vörös mészkő <i>Red limestone</i>	Középső liasz <i>Middle Liassic</i>	Úrkút Veszprém megye <i>Úrkút, Veszprém County</i>		bioclastic packstone with sponge spicules
J. 1008.	s	c	Vörös mészkő <i>Red limestone</i>		Cserye legalsó réteg <i>Cserye, lowermost bed</i>		bioclastic packstone [identical to J. 1010]
J. 1009.	s	c	Radiolaria szarukő <i>Radiolaria chert</i>		Cserye vidéke Hársoshegy <i>near Cserye, Hársos Hill</i>		
J. 1010.	s	w	Vörös mészkő <i>Red limestone</i>	Középső liasz <i>Middle Liassic</i>	Cserye vidéke Hársoshegy <i>near Cserye, Hársos Hill</i>		foraminifer crinoid packstone [identical to J. 1008]
J. 1011.	s	c	Fehér krinoidos mészkő <i>White crinoid limestone</i>	Középső liasz <i>Middle Liassic</i>	Herend Veszprém megye Somlyó <i>Herend, Veszprém County, Somlyó</i>		crinoid foraminifer grainstone
J. 1012.	s	w	Vörös mészkő <i>Red limestone</i>	Felső liasz <i>Upper Liassic</i>	Piszke Esztergommegye Pisznicehegy <i>Piszke, Esztergom County, Pisznice Hill</i>	1878	molluscan packstone



Serial number	L/s	w/c	Labels in Hungarian English translation of label text			D	Remarks
			Rock type	Age	Locality		
L/s = Large or small board, w/c = wooden board or cardboard D = date on the newspaper cut covering the backside							
J. 1013.	s	w	Vörös mészkő <i>Red limestone</i>	Felső liasz <i>Upper Liassic</i>	Piszke, Esztergom megye, Pisznicehegy, Konkoly féle kőbánya <i>Piszke, Esztergom County, Pisznice Hill, Konkoly Quarry</i>	1878	molluscan packstone
J. 1014.	s	w	Vörös mészkő <i>Red limestone</i>	Felső liasz <i>Upper Liassic</i>	Piszke Esztergom megye Pisznicehegy <i>Piszke, Esztergom County, Pisznice Hill</i>		bioclastic molluscan packstone [label on backside: 7.]
J. 1015.	s	c	Vörös mészkő <i>Red limestone</i>	Felső liasz <i>Upper Liassic</i>	Pisznice <i>Pisznice Hill</i>		molluscan packstone
J. 1016.	s	w	Globigerina tartalmu vörös mészkő <i>Globigerina-bearing red limestone</i>	Felső dogger <i>Upper Dogger</i>	Cernajka Szerbországon <i>Cernajka, Serbia</i>		bioclastic packstone
J. 1017	s	w	Szivacstü tartalmu vörös mészkő <i>Sponge spicule-bearing red limestone</i>	Felső dogger <i>Upper Dogger</i>	Svinicza Szörénymegye új kőbánya <i>Svinica, Szörény County, new quarry</i>		spongiolite, packstone
J. 1018.	s	w	Sárgás mészkő <i>Yellow limestone</i>	Középső dogger <i>Middle Dogger</i>	Ó-Falu Baranyamegye <i>Ófalú, Baranya County</i>		spiculitic- bioclastic packstone [label on backside: 21.]
J. 1019.	s	w	Vöröses mészkő <i>Red limestone</i>	Alsó dogger <i>Lower Dogger</i>	Csernye vidéke Hársoshegy <i>near Csernye, Hársos Hill</i>		spiculitic bioclastic packstone
J. 1020.	s	w	Világos tömött mészkő <i>Light-coloured compact limestone</i>	Felső dogger <i>Upper Dogger</i>	Lábatlan, Esztergom megye, Berseghegy nyugati oldalán <i>Lábatlan, Esztergom County, western side of Berseg Hill</i>		bioclastic packstone (ammonite, radiolarian)
J. 1021.	s	w	Vörös mészkő <i>Red limestone</i>	Középső dogger <i>Middle Dogger</i>	Lábatlan, Esztergom megye, Berseg és Bócskőhegy között <i>Lábatlan, Esztergom County, between Berseg and Bócskő Hills</i>	1878	molluscan packstone



Serial number	L/s	w/c	Labels in Hungarian English translation of label text			D	Remarks
			Rock type	Age	Locality		
L/s = Large or small board, w/c = wooden board or cardboard D = date on the newspaper cut covering the backside							
J. 1022.	s	c	Finom szemcsés mészkő <i>Fine-grained limestone</i>	Felső jura <i>Upper Jurassic</i>	Zircz a borzavári ut melletti kőbánya <i>Zirc, quarry at the road to Borzavár</i>		foraminifer crinoid grainstone
J. 1023.	s	w	Globigerina tartalmu vörös mészkő <i>Globigerina-bearing red limestone</i>	Felső jura <i>Upper Jurassic</i>	Olaszfalu Veszprém megye Eperjeshegy nyugoti oldala a veszprémi ut mellett <i>Olaszfalu, Veszprém County, western side of Eperjes Hill at the road to Veszprém</i>		molluscan crinoid packstone [identical to J. 1024]
J. 1024.	s	c	Vörös mészkő <i>Red limestone</i>	Felső jura <i>Upper Jurassic</i>	Olaszfalu, Veszprém megye <i>Olaszfalu, Veszprém County</i>		molluscan crinoid packstone [identical to J. 1023]
J. 1025.	s	w	Crinoid mészkő <i>Crinoid limestone</i>	Felső jura <i>Upper Jurassic</i>	Csernye vidéke Hársoshegy <i>near Csernye, Hársos Hill</i>		crinoid grainstone
J. 1026.	s	w	Lithothamnium tartalmu crinoid mészkő <i>Lithothamnium-bearing crinoid limestone</i>	Felső jura <i>Upper Jurassic</i>	Csernye vidéke Hársoshegy <i>near Csernye, Hársos Hill</i>		crinoid algal grainstone
J. 1027	s	w	Globigerina tartalmu vörös mészkő <i>Globigerina-bearing red limestone</i>	Felső jura <i>Upper Jurassic</i>	Tardos Komárom megye, Vasút <i>Tardos, Komárom County, railway</i>		bioclastic packstone
J. 1028.	s	w	Vörös mészkő <i>Red limestone</i>	Felső jura <i>Upper Jurassic</i>	Lábatlan, Esztergom megye Bersegh nyugoti oldala <i>Lábatlan, esztergom County, western side of Berseg Hill</i>		bioclastic wackestone [identical to J. 1029]
J. 1029.	s	c	Veres mészkő <i>Red limestone</i>	Felső jura <i>Upper Jurassic</i>	Lábatlan <i>Lábatlan</i>		bioclastic wackestone [identical to J. 1028]
J. 1030.	s	w	Microoolitos mészkő <i>Micro-oolitic limestone</i>	Felső jura <i>Upper Jurassic</i>	Villány, Baranyamegye <i>Villány, Baranya Hill</i>	1880	oosparite



Serial number	L/s	w/c	Labels in Hungarian English translation of label text			D	Remarks
			Rock type	Age	Locality		
L/s = Large or small board, w/c = wooden board or cardboard D = date on the newspaper cut covering the backside							
J. 1031.	s	w	Lithothamnium tartalmu crinoid mészkő <i>Lithothamnium-bearing crinoid limestone</i>	Felső jura <i>Upper Jurassic</i>	Bakonybél vidéke, Veszprémmegye Sz.gali erdő, sötét árok <i>near Bakonybél, Veszprém County, Szentgál Forest, Sötét Gorge</i>		crinoid algal grainstone
J. 1032.	s	c	Crinoid mészkő <i>Crinoid limestone</i>	Felső jura <i>Upper Jurassic</i>	Bakonybél vidéke, Kerteskő <i>near Bakonybél, Kerteskő</i>		crinoid grainstone
J. 1033.	s	c	Crinoidmészkő <i>Crinoid limestone</i>		Kerteskő <i>Kerteskő</i>		crinoid grainstone
J. 1034.	s	w	Crinoid mészkő <i>Crinoid limestone</i>	Felső jura <i>Upper Jurassic</i>	Kerteskő Veszprémmegye Sz.Gáli erdő, Sötét árok <i>Kerteskő, Veszprém County, Szentgál Forest, Sötét Gorge</i>		
J. 1035.	s	w	Vörös mészkő <i>Red limestone</i>	Alsó liasz <i>Lower Liassic</i>	Tata, Komárommegye <i>Tata, Komárom County</i>	1878	foraminifer wackestone
J. 1036.	s	w	Sárgás tömött mészkő <i>Yellow compact limestone</i>	Alsó liasz <i>Lower Liassic</i>	Tata, Komárommegye <i>Tata, Komárom County</i>		foraminifer mudstone
J. 1037	s	w	Világos szürke márga mész <i>Light grey marly limestone</i>	Felső liasz <i>Upper Liassic</i>	Ajka, Veszprémmegye, Csingervölgy <i>Ajka, Veszprém County, Csinger Valley</i>		bioclastic packstone
J. 1038.	s	w	Vörös mészkő <i>Red limestone</i>	Felső liasz <i>Upper Liassic</i>	Piszke, Piszniczehegy <i>Piszke, Pisznice Hill</i>	1878	molluscan packstone
J. 1039.	s	w	Crinoid mészkő <i>Crinoid limestone</i>	Alsó liasz <i>Lower Liassic</i>	Tata, Komárommegye <i>Tata, Komárom County</i>		crinoid packstone
<b>Cretaceous</b>							
K. 1	L	w	Foraminiferamészkő Caprotinamészkő (Miliolidea, textulariak, et) <i>Foraminifer limestone, Caprotina limestone (Miliolidea, textularias, etc.)</i>		Bakonybél vidéke, Bakonybél herendi ut a kokutnal Feketehegy <i>near Bakonybél, along the Bakonybél-Herend road, at the stone- walled well</i>	1881	bioclastic packstone- grainstone

Serial number	L/s	w/c	Labels in Hungarian English translation of label text			D	Remarks
			Rock type	Age	Locality		
L/s = Large or small board, w/c = wooden board or cardboard D = date on the newspaper cut covering the backside							
K. 2.	L	w	Szürke tömött foraminifera mészkő <i>Grey, compact foraminifer limestone</i>	Alsó kréta <i>Lower Cretaceous</i>	Beremend Baranyamegye Alsó kőbánya <i>Beremend, Baranya County, lower quarry</i>	1880	bioclastic packstone
K. 3.	L	w	Szürke tömött mészkő <i>Grey, compact limestone</i>	Alsó kréta <i>Lower Cretaceous</i>	Beremend Baranyamegye Alsó kőbánya <i>Beremend, Baranya County, lower quarry</i>	1880	bioclastic packstone
K. 4.	L	w	Szürke tömött foraminifera mészkő (Miliolidea, Textularidea, Orbitulina) <i>Grey, compact foraminifer limestone (Miliolidea, Textularidea, Orbitulina)</i>	Alsó kréta <i>Lower Cretaceous</i>	Beremend Baranyamegye Alsó kőbánya <i>Beremend, Baranya County, lower quarry</i>	1880	bioclastic grainstone
K. 5.	L	w	Szürke tömött foraminifera mészkő (Miliolidea, Textularidea, Orbitulina) <i>Grey, compact foraminifer limestone (Miliolidea, Textularidea, Orbitulina)</i>	Alsó kréta <i>Lower Cretaceous</i>	Beremend Baranyamegye Alsó kőbánya <i>Beremend, Baranya County, lower quarry</i>	1880	bioclastic grainstone
K. 6.	L	w	Szürke tömött foraminifera mészkő (Miliolidea, textulariák, orbitulinák...) <i>Grey compact foraminifer limestone (Miliolidea, textularias, orbitulinas...)</i>	Alsó kréta <i>Lower Cretaceous</i>	Hársány, Baranyamegye Hársányhegy <i>Hársány, Baranya County, Hársány Hill</i>	1880	bioclastic grainstone
K. 7.	L	w	Tömött mészkő. Caprotina mész <i>Compact limestone. Caprotina limestone</i>	Neocom <i>Neocomian</i>	Ó bánya Veszprémmegye Óbánya, Veszprém <i>County</i>	1881	bioclastic intra-grainstone
K. 8.	L	w	Szürke finom szemcsés mészkő (Lithothamnium) <i>Grey, fine-grained limestone (Lithothamnium)</i>	Alsó neocom <i>Lower Neocomian</i>	Pusztá Alsó-Pere (Veszprém.) <i>Pusztá Alsó-Pere (Veszprém County)</i>	1880	bioclastic grainstone



Serial number	L/s	w/c	Labels in Hungarian English translation of label text			D	Remarks
			Rock type	Age	Locality		
L/s = Large or small board, w/c = wooden board or cardboard D = date on the newspaper cut covering the backside							
K. 9.	L	w	Foraminifera mészkő <i>Foraminifer limestone</i>	Neocom <i>Neocomian</i>	Pusztá Csősz Veszprémmegye Csikling vár <i>Pusztá Csősz, Veszprém County, Csikling fortress</i>	1881	bioclastic grainstone
K. 10.	L	w	Foraminifera mészkő Caprotina mészkő <i>Foraminifer limestone. Caprotina limestone</i>	Neocom <i>Neocomian</i>	Pusztá Csősz Veszprémmegye Csikling vár <i>Pusztá Csősz, Veszprém County, Csikling fortress</i>	1880	bioclastic grainstone
K. 11.	L	c	Rudista mészkő (Orbitulina) <i>Rudist limestone (Orbitulina)</i>	Alsó kréta <i>Lower Cretaceous</i>	Pénzeskut Veszprémmegye <i>Pénzeskút, Veszprém County</i>		bioclastic grainstone [original serial number: 61]
K. 12.	L	w	Foraminifera mészkő <i>Foraminifer limestone</i>	Alsó kréta <i>Lower Cretaceous</i>	Pénzeskut Veszprémmegye <i>Pénzeskút, Veszprém County</i>	1880	bioclastic packstone
K. 13.	L	w	Szürke charatartalmu agyag <i>Grey chara-bearing clay</i>	Alsó kréta <i>Lower Cretaceous</i>	Bakonybél vidéke Sz. gáli erdő Pipaföldárok, az átvágástól felfelé <i>near Bakonybél, Szentgál Forest, Pipaföld valley, upwards from the cut</i>	1881	bioclastic packstone
K. 14.	L	w	Orbitulina mészkő (Caprotina mészkő) <i>Orbitulina limestone (Caprotina limestone)</i>	Alsó kréta <i>Lower Cretaceous</i>	Pénzeskut Veszprémmegye <i>Pénzeskút, Veszprém County</i>	1880	bioclastic grainstone
K. 15.	L	w	Homokos sárga mészkő <i>Sandy yellow limestone</i>	Középső kréta <i>Middle Cretaceous</i>	Alsó Lyubkova Szörény megye, a Duna partján <i>Alsó Lyubkova, Szörény County, along the Danube river</i>	1881	bioclastic packstone- wackestone
K. 16.	L	w	Homokos sárgás lithothamnium mészkő <i>Sandy yellow lithothamnium limestone</i>	Középső kréta <i>Middle Cretaceous</i>	Alsó (Dolnya) Lyubkova Szörénymegye, a Duna partján <i>Alsó (Dolnya) Lyubkova, Szörény County, along the Danube river</i>	1880	bioclastic grainstone
K. 17.	L	w	Szürke szemcsés mészkő <i>Grey, coarse-grained limestone</i>	Középső kréta <i>Middle Cretaceous</i>	Jásd, Veszprémmegye, Doboshegy <i>Jásd, Veszprém County, Dobos Hill</i>	1881	bioclastic grainstone



Serial number	L/s	w/c	Labels in Hungarian English translation of label text			D	Remarks
			Rock type	Age	Locality		
L/s = Large or small board, w/c = wooden board or cardboard D = date on the newspaper cut covering the backside							
K. 18.	L	w	Szemcsés mészkő <i>Coarse-grained limestone</i>	Gault Gault	Sz. Gaal, Veszprém megye, Feketehegy déli oldala <i>Szentgál, Veszprém County, southern side of Fekete Hill</i>	1881	bioclastic grainstone
K. 19.	L	w	Glauconitos mészkő <i>Glauconitic limestone</i>	Gault Gault	Akli puszta Veszprém megye <i>Akli puszta, Veszprém County</i>	1880	bioclastic packstone-grainstone
K. 20.	L	w	Finom szemcsés világos szürke mészkő <i>Fine-grained light grey limestone</i>	Középső kréta <i>Middle Cretaceous</i>	Feketehegy Veszprém megye keleti oldala <i>eastern side of Fekete Hill, Veszprém County</i>	1881	bioclastic grainstone
K. 21	L	w	Rudista (Caprotina) mészkő <i>Rudist (Caprotina) limestone</i>	Alsó Kréta <i>Lower Cretaceous</i>	Kis Tóthfalu Baranyamegye Török pöttye. <i>Kis Tóthfalu, Baranya County, Török pöttye</i>	1880	bioclastic packstone
K. 22.	L	c	Szürke tömött mészkő <i>Grey compact limestone</i>	Alsó neocom <i>Lower Neocomian</i>	Radola Trencsén megye <i>Radola, Trencsén County</i>		original serial number: 74 pencil mark on backside: 5
K. 23.	L	w	Rudista (Caprotina) mészkő <i>Rudist (Caprotina) limestone</i>	Alsó Kréta <i>Lower Cretaceous</i>	Ó Bánya, Veszprém megye, Gyertyánkúti ut <i>Óbánya, Veszprém County, Gyertyánkút Road</i>	1880	bioclastic packstone
K. 24.	L	w	Szürke tömött mészkő <i>Grey compact limestone</i>	Alsó neocom <i>Lower Neocomian</i>	Radola, Trencsén megye <i>Radola, Trencsén County</i>		hardly readable notes on the locality on backside
K. 25.	L	w	Szürke tömött foraminifera mészkő (Miliolidea, Textulariák és Orbitulinák) <i>Grey compact foraminifer limestone (Miliolidea, Textularias and Orbitulinas)</i>	Alsó Kréta <i>Lower Cretaceous</i>	Beremend, Baranyamegye, Középső Kőbánya <i>Beremend, Baranya County, middle quarry</i>	1881	foraminifer packstone
K. 1001.	s	w	Globigerina és Orbitoid tartalmú mészmárga <i>Globigerina- and Orbitoid-bearing calcareous marl</i>		Porva, Veszprém megye <i>Porva, Veszprém County</i>		bioclastic grainstone



Serial number	L/s	w/c	Labels in Hungarian English translation of label text			D	Remarks
			Rock type	Age	Locality		
L/s = Large or small board, w/c = wooden board or cardboard D = date on the newspaper cut covering the backside							
K. 1002.	s	w	Orbitulina foraminifera mészkőből (Caprotina mész) <i>Orbitulina foraminifer from limestone (Caprotina limestone)</i>		Pénzeskút Veszprémmegye <i>Pénzeskút, Veszprém County</i>		bioclastic grainstone
K. 1003.	s	c	Orbitoid mészkő <i>Orbitoid limestone</i>		Porva <i>Porva</i>		bioclastic grainstone
K. 1004.	s	w	Szürke tömött mészkő <i>Grey compact limestone</i>	Alsó neocom <i>Lower Neocomian</i>	Svinicza <i>Svinica</i>		bioclastic packstone
K. 1005.	s	w	Szürke tömött mészkő <i>Grey compact limestone</i>	Alsó neocom <i>Lower Neocomian</i>	Svinicza Szőrénymegye <i>Svinica, Szőrény County</i>		bioclastic packstone
K. 1006.	s	w	Caprotina mészkő <i>Caprotina limestone</i>	Alsó kréta <i>Lower Cretaceous</i>	Kis Tóthfalu Baranyamegye Törökpontja <i>Kis Tóthfalu, Baranya County, Törökpontja</i>	1880	bioclastic packstone
K. 1007	s	w	Orbitulina a szürke tömött foraminifera mészkőből <i>Orbitulina from the grey compact foraminifer limestone</i>	Alsó kréta <i>Lower Cretaceous</i>	Beremend Középső kőbánya <i>Beremend, middle quarry</i>		
K. 1008.	s	w	Szürke tömött foraminifera mészkő <i>Grey compact foraminifer limestone</i>	Alsó kréta <i>Lower Cretaceous</i>	Beremend Baranyamegye <i>Beremend, Baranya County</i>		bioclastic pel-grainstone
K. 1009.	s	w	Szürke tömött foraminifera mészkő <i>Grey compact foraminifer limestone</i>	Alsó Kréta <i>Lower Cretaceous</i>	Beremend Baranyamegye Alsó kőbánya <i>Beremend, Baranya County, lower quarry</i>		foraminifer grainstone
K. 1010.	s	w	Foraminifera tartalmu szürke tömött mészkő (Miliolidea, Textularia és Orbitulina) <i>Foraminifer-bearing grey compact limestone (Miliolidea, Textularia and Orbitulina)</i>	Alsó kréta <i>Lower Cretaceous</i>	Beremend Baranyamegye, Alsó kőbánya <i>Beremend, Baranya County, lower quarry</i>		foraminifer wackestone

Serial number	L/s	w/c	Labels in Hungarian English translation of label text			D	Remarks
			Rock type	Age	Locality		
L/s = Large or small board, w/c = wooden board or cardboard D = date on the newspaper cut covering the backside							
K. 1011.	s	w	Orbitulina mészkő <i>Orbitulina limestone</i>	Alsó kréta Lower <i>Cretaceous</i>	Harsány, Baranyamegye <i>Harsány, Baranya County</i>	1880	bioclastic packstone
K. 1012.	s	w	Foraminifera mészkő Caprotina mészkő <i>Foraminifer limestone</i> <i>Caprotina limestone</i>	Alsó kréta Lower <i>Cretaceous</i>	Harsány, baranyamegye <i>Harsány, Baranya County</i>		foraminifer intra-grainstone
K. 1013.	s	w	Caprotina mészkő <i>Caprotina limestone</i>	Alsó kréta Lower <i>Cretaceous</i>	Gyertyankut, Veszprémmegye <i>Gyertyánkút, Veszprémmegye</i>	1880	bioclastic packstone
K. 1014.	s	w	Munieria mészkő <i>Munieria limestone</i>	Alsó kréta Lower <i>Cretaceous</i>	Zircz, Veszprémmegye, Fenyvesnél <i>Zirc, Veszprém County, at the pine forest</i>	1878	bioclastic packstone
K. 1015.	s	w	Foraminifera mészkő (Caprotina mészkő) <i>Foraminifera limestone</i> ( <i>Caprotina limestone</i> )	Alsó kréta Lower <i>Cretaceous</i>	Bakonybél vidéke, Veszprém-megye, Feketehegy, Kőkút, Herend-Bakonybéli uton <i>near Bakonybél, Veszprém County, Fekete Hill, Kőkút, Herend-Bakonybél road</i>		bioclastic grainstone nagyon halvány kép
K. 1016.	s	w	Szürke finom szemcsés mészkő (Lithothamnium) <i>Grey fine-grained limestone</i> ( <i>Lithothamnium</i> )	Felső neocom <i>Upper Neocomian</i>	Pusztá Alsó pere, Veszprémmegye <i>Pusztá Alsó pere, Veszprém County</i>		intra-bioclastic grainstone
K. 1017	s	w	Caprotina mészkő	Alsó kréta Lower <i>Cretaceous</i>	Ó bánya, Veszprémmegye <i>Óbánya, Veszprém County</i>		foraminifer grainstone
K. 1018.	s	w	Caprotina mészkő <i>Caprotina limestone</i>	Alsó kréta Lower <i>Cretaceous</i>	Pusztá Csősz, Veszprémmegye, Csiklingvár <i>Pusztá Csősz, Veszprém County, Csikling fortress</i>		bioclastic grainstone halvány kép
K. 1019.	s	w	Fehér tömött mészkő <i>White compact limestone</i>	Alsó kréta Lower <i>Cretaceous</i>	Pusztá Csősz, Veszprémmegye, Csikling vár <i>Pusztá Csősz, Veszprém County, Csikling fortress</i>		foraminifer grainstone halvány kép



Serial number	L/s	w/c	Labels in Hungarian English translation of label text			D	Remarks
			Rock type	Age	Locality		
L/s = Large or small board, w/c = wooden board or cardboard D = date on the newspaper cut covering the backside							
K. 1020.	s	w	Fehér tömött mészkő <i>White compact limestone</i>	Alsó kréta <i>Lower Cretaceous</i>	Bakony, Veszprém megye, Feketehegy, Sz. gali erdő <i>Bakony, Veszprém County, Fekete Hill, Szentgál Forest</i>		
K. 1021	s	w	Orbitulina foraminifera mészkőből (Caprotina mész) <i>Orbitulina from foraminifer limestone (Caprotina limestone)</i>	Alsó kréta <i>Lower Cretaceous</i>	Penczeskút, Gerencsevölgy <i>Pénzeskút, Gerence Valley</i>		Orbitolina in bioclastic packstone
K. 1023.	s	w	Orbitulina mészkő <i>Orbitulina limestone</i>	Alsó kréta <i>Lower Cretaceous</i>	Penczeskút, Veszprém megye, Gerence völgy <i>Pénzeskút, Veszprém County, Gerence Valley</i>	1880	foraminifer grainstone
K. 1030.	s	c	Crinoidos mészkő <i>Crinoid limestone</i>		Tata <i>Tata</i>		crinoid packstone [identical to J. 1039]
K. 1031.	s	w	Lithothamnium Rudista mészkőben <i>Lithothamnium in rudist limestone</i>		Kis Tóthfalu, Baranyamegye, Siklősi hegység, Török pótja... <i>Kis Tóthfalu, Baranya County, Siklós Hills, Török pótja</i>	1880	
K. 1032.	s	c	? Scaglia Globigerinák <i>? Scaglia Globigerinas</i>	? Felső-kréta <i>? Upper Cretaceous</i>	Val di Sotto (Euganei hegység) Olaszország <i>Val di Sotto (Euganei Hills), Italy</i> 50:1 (130,2)		globigerina-packstone
K. 1033.	s	c	? Scaglia Globigerinák 100:1 <i>? Scaglia Globigerinas 100:1</i>	? felső-kréta <i>? Upper Cretaceous</i>	Val di Sotto (Euganei hegység) Olaszország (130,2) <i>Val di Sotto, Euganei Hills, Italy</i>		globigerina packstone
K. 1034.	s	p	Scaglia Rotalideák <i>Scaglia Rotalideas</i>	Felső-kréta <i>Upper Cretaceous</i>	Kozo v. Lozo (Euganei hegység) Olaszország 50:1 (108/2) <i>Kozo or Lozo (Euganei Hills), Italy</i>		Globorotalia packstone

Serial number	L/s	w/c	Labels in Hungarian English translation of label text			D	Remarks
			Rock type	Age	Locality		
L/s = Large or small board, w/c = wooden board or cardboard D = date on the newspaper cut covering the backside							
K. 1035.	s	w	Orbitulina a szürke tömött foraminifera mészkőből <i>Orbitulina from the grey compact foraminifer limestone</i>	Alsó kréta <i>Lower Cretaceous</i>	Beremend, Alsó Kőbánya <i>Beremend, lower quarry</i>		Orbitolina
K. 1036.	s	w	Lithothamnium tartalmú sárgás homokos mészkő <i>Lithothamnium-bearing yellow sandy limestone</i>	Középső kréta <i>Middle Cretaceous</i>	Alsó (Dolnja) Lyubkova, Szörénymegye, a Duna partján <i>Alsó (Dolnja) Lyubkova, Szörény County, at the river Danube</i>		algal grainstone
K. 1037	s	w	Sárgás-barnás mészkő <i>Yellowish-brown limestone</i>	Alsó-kréta <i>Lower Cretaceous</i>	Ali Beg és Coronini között (az Al-Duna vidéke) 35. f. sz. 50:1 <i>between Ali Beg and Coronini (at the Danube Gorges)</i>		foraminifer grainstone
K. 1038.	s	w	Sárgás márga meszkő <i>Yellow marly limestone</i>	Alsó kréta <i>Lower Cretaceous</i>	Bakonybel vidéke, Szt. Gaali erdő, Pipaföldarok <i>near Bakonybél, Szentgál Forest, Pipaföld Valley</i>	1874	foraminifer grainstone
<b>Eocene</b>							
E. 1	L	w	Fehér mészkő <i>White limestone</i>	Eocen. Num Lucasana szint <i>Eocene. Num. Lucasana horizon</i>	Blatnicza, Thurocz megye <i>Blatnicza, Thurocz County</i>	1880	ech-algal grainstone
E. 2.	L	w	Finom szemcsés mészkő <i>Fine-grained limestone</i>	Eocen. <i>Eocene</i>	Ajka Veszprémmegye — Gépokna 8 ölnyi mélységben <i>Ajka, Veszprém County, Machine shaft, from 8 fathom depth</i>	1881	sandy limestone
E. 3.	L	w	Miliolidea (Cymopolia) mészkő. <i>Miliolidea (Cymopolia) limestone</i>	Középső Eocen. <i>Middle Eocene</i>	Úrkút. Veszprémmegye, Külső láz <i>Úrkút, Veszprém County, Külső Láz</i>	1880	dasycladacean limestone



Serial number	L/s	w/c	Labels in Hungarian English translation of label text			D	Remarks
			Rock type	Age	Locality		
L/s = Large or small board, w/c = wooden board or cardboard D = date on the newspaper cut covering the backside							
E. 4.	L	w	Miliolidea (Cymopolia) mészkő <i>Miliolidea (Cymopolia) limestone</i>	Eocen. <i>Eocene</i>	Urkut Veszprémmegye, Külső laz <i>Úrkút, Veszprém County, Külső Láz</i>	1880	dasycladacean limestone
E. 5.	L	w	Budai márga Bryozoa foraminifera, szívácstüske lithothamnium. <i>Buda marl Bryozoa, foraminifera, sponge spicule, lithothamnium</i>		Buda Kis Svábhegy teteje <i>Buda, top of Kis Sváb Hill</i>	1880	algal foraminifer packstone
E. 6.	L	w	Budai márga Bryozoa foraminifera Lithothamnium et. <i>Buda marl Bryozoa, foraminifera, Lithothamnium, etc.</i>		Buda Kis Svábhegy északi oldala középső kőbánya <i>Buda, northern side of Kis Sváb Hill, middle quarry</i>	1880	bioclastic packstone
E. 7	L	w	Budai márga (Bryozoamárga) Bryozoa foraminifera lythothamnium <i>Buda marl (Bryozoan marl) Bryozoa, foraminifera, Lithothamnium</i>		Buda Jozsefhegy keleti lejtője, Dr. Dobay féle nyaraló mellett. <i>Buda, eastern slope of József Hill, at the house of Dr. Dobay</i>	1880	bryozoan packstone
E. 8.	L	w	Globigerina és Orbitoid tartalmú mészkő <i>Globigerina- and orbitoid-bearing limestone</i>	Alsó oligocen <i>Lower Oligocene</i>	Porva Veszprémmegye <i>Porva, Veszprém County</i>	1881	globigerinacean bioclastic packstone
E. 9.	L	w	Bryozoa foraminifera (lythothamnium mészkő) <i>Bryozoa foraminifera (Lithothamnium limestone)</i>	Alsó oligocen <i>Lower Oligocene</i>	Buda Kis Svábhegy északi oldala Középső kőbánya a Budai márga alatt <i>Buda, northern side of Kis Sváb Hill, middle quarry, below the Buda marl</i>	1880	bioclastic packstone



Serial number	L/s	w/c	Labels in Hungarian English translation of label text			D	Remarks
			Rock type	Age	Locality		
L/s = Large or small board, w/c = wooden board or cardboard D = date on the newspaper cut covering the backside							
E. 10.	L	w	Lithothamnium mészkő <i>Lithothamnium limestone</i>	Alsó oligocen <i>Lower Oligocene</i>	Buda Szépvölgy, Budai márga-ba betelepülve <i>Buda, Szép Valley, in Buda Marl</i>	1881	algal grainstone
E. 11	L	w	Bryozoa foraminifera Lithothamnium mészkő. <i>Bryozoa foraminifera Lithothamnium limestone</i>	Alsó oligocen <i>Lower Oligocene</i>	Buda Fogaskereki vasút 1 <sup>es</sup> állomása <i>Buda, Cogwheel Railway, first stop</i>	1880	bioclastic grainstone
E. 12.	L	w	Orbitoid márga <i>Orbitoid marl</i>	Alsó oligocen <i>Lower Oligocene</i>	Porva, Veszprém megye <i>Porva, veszprém County</i>	1881	bioclastic packstone
E. 13.	L	w	Lithothamnium mészkő <i>Lithothamnium limestone</i>	Alsó oligocen <i>Lower Oligocene</i>	Buda, Szép völgy — Utolsó kőbánya <i>Buda, Szép Valley, last quarry</i>	1880	algal packstone
E. 14.	L	w	Lithothamnium mészkő <i>Lithothamnium limestone</i>	Alsó oligocen <i>Lower Oligocene</i>	Nagy Kovácsi, Pest megye <i>Nagykovácsi, Pest County</i>	1880	algal grainstone
E. 15.	L	w	Orbitoid és globigerina tartalmu mészkő <i>Orbitoid- and globigerina-bearing limestone</i>	Alsó oligocen <i>Lower Oligocene</i>	Porva, Veszprém megye <i>Porva, Veszprém County</i>	1881	bioclastic packstone
E. 16.	L	w	Foraminifera mészkő tályagba betelepülve <i>Foraminifer limestone embedded in clay</i>	Alsó oligocen <i>Lower Oligocene</i>	Blatnicza, Thürocz megye, a vár közelében <i>Blatnicza, Thurócz County, at the castle</i>	1881	foraminifer grainstone
E. 17	L	w	Orbitoid mészkő <i>Orbitoid limestone</i>	Alsó oligocen <i>Lower Oligocene</i>	Űröm, Pest megye <i>Űröm, Pest County</i>	1880	Discocyclusina packstone
E. 18.	L	w	Nummulites spira tartalmu mészkő <i>Nummulites spira-bearing limestone</i>	Eocen <i>Eocene</i>	Ajka, Veszprém megye <i>Ajka, Veszprém County</i>	1881	bioclastic packstone
E. 19.	L	w	Bryozoa foraminifera Lithothamnium mészkő <i>Bryozoa foraminifera Lithothamnium limestone</i>	Alsó oligocen <i>Lower Oligocene</i>	Buda, Szépvölgy <i>Buda, Szép Valley</i>	1880	bioclastic packstone



Serial number	L/s	w/c	Labels in Hungarian English translation of label text			D	Remarks
			Rock type	Age	Locality		
L/s = Large or small board, w/c = wooden board or cardboard D = date on the newspaper cut covering the backside							
E. 20.	L	w	Nummulites spirá tartalmu mészkő <i>Nummulites spirá-bearing limestone</i>	Eocén <i>Eocene</i>	Ajka, Veszprémmegye <i>Ajka, Veszprém County</i>	1881	algal foraminifer grainstone
E. 1001	s	w	Fehér tömött mészkő <i>White compact limestone</i>	Eocén <i>Eocene</i>	Blatnicza Thurocz megye <i>Blatnicza, Thurocz County</i>		foraminifer packstone
E. 1002.	s	w	Miliolidea márgamész <i>Miliolidea marly limestone</i>	Eocén. <i>Eocene</i>	Budakesz, Pestmegye <i>Budakeszi, Pest County</i>	1880	coral or sponge packstone
E. 1003.	s	w	Miliolidea mészmárga <i>Miliolidea calcareous marl</i>	Eocén. <i>Eocene</i>	Budakesz, Pestmegye <i>Budakeszi, Pest County</i>		pencil mark on backside: szivacsok <i>sponges</i>
E. 1004.	s	w	Mylitus mészkő <i>Mylitus limestone</i>	Eocén <i>Eocene</i>	Budakesz, Pestmegye <i>Budakeszi, Pest County</i>		bivalvia-packstone
E. 1005.	s	w	Szemecses mészkő <i>Coarse-grained limestone</i>	Eocén <i>Eocene</i>	Ajka, Veszprémmegye, Gépakna <i>Ajka, Veszprém County, Machine Shaft</i>		sandy bioclastic packstone
E. 1006.	s	w	Mylitus mészkő <i>Mylitus limestone</i>	Eocén <i>Eocene</i>	Budakesz, Pestmegye <i>Budakeszi, Pest County</i>		bivalve-packstone
E. 1007	s	w	Mylitus mészkő <i>Mylitus limestone</i>	Eocén <i>Eocene</i>	Budakesz, Pest megye <i>Budakeszi, Pest County</i>	1880	bivalve-packstone
E. 1008.	s	w	Mylitus mészkő <i>Mylitus limestone</i>	Eocén <i>Eocene</i>	Budakesz, Pestmegye <i>Budakeszi, Pest County</i>		molluscan bryozoan packstone
E. 1009.	s	w	Miliolidea márgás mészkő <i>Miliolidea marly limestone</i>	Eocén <i>Eocene</i>	Úrkút Veszprémmegye, Külső láz <i>Úrkút, Veszprém County, Külső Láz</i>		foraminifer packstone
E. 1010.	s	w	Miliolidea márga <i>Miliolidea marl</i>	Eocén <i>Eocene</i>	Úrkút Veszprémmegye, Külső láz <i>Úrkút, Veszprém County, Külső Láz</i>		bioclastic packstone
E. 1011.	s	w	Numulites spirá mészkő (Lithothamnium) <i>Nummulites spirá limestone (Lithothamnium)</i>	Eocén <i>Eocene</i>	Ajka, Veszprémmegye <i>Ajka, Veszprém County</i>		algal foraminifer packstone



Serial number	L/s	w/c	Labels in Hungarian English translation of label text			D	Remarks
			Rock type	Age	Locality		
L/s = Large or small board, w/c = wooden board or cardboard D = date on the newspaper cut covering the backside							
E. 1012.	s	w	Miliolidea mészmárga <i>Miliolidea calcareous marl</i>	Eocén <i>Eocene</i>	Budakesz, Pestmegye <i>Budakeszi, Pest County</i>		korallós
E. 1013.	s	c	Num. Lucasana tartalmu mészkő (Alveolina) <i>Num. Lucasana-bearing limestone (Alveolina)</i>	Eocén <i>Eocene</i>	Ajka, veszprémmegye <i>Ajka, Veszprém County</i>		Alveolina
E. 1014.	s	c	Fehér finom szemcsű mészkő <i>White fine-grained limestone</i>	Eocén <i>Eocene</i>	Ajka, Veszprémmegye Lég akna <i>Ajka, Veszprém County, Windshaft</i>		foraminifer bryozoan packstone
E. 1015.	s	c	Finom szemcsés mészkő <i>Fine-grained limestone</i>	Eocén <i>Eocene</i>	Ajka <i>Ajka</i>		sandy foraminifer packstone
E. 1016.	s	c	Miliolidea mészkő <i>Miliolidea limestone</i>	Eocén <i>Eocene</i>	Blatnicza, Thuroczmegye <i>Blatnicza, Thuróc County</i>		pencil mark on backside: 4.
E. 1017	s	w	Lithothamnium mészkő <i>Lithothamnium limestone</i>	Alsó oligocén <i>Lower Oligocene</i>	Blatnicza, Thurocz megye <i>Blatnicza, Thuróc County</i>		algal foraminifer grainstone
E. 1018.	s	w	Orbitoid mészkő vonalozott numulitokkal <i>Orbitoid limestone with lineated Nummulites</i>	Alsó oligocén <i>Lower Oligocene</i>	Pusztá Domonkos Domonkoshegy, a N. Tchihatcheffi mészkő felett <i>Pusztá Domonkos, Domonkos Hill, above the N. Tchihatcheffi limestone</i>		Discocyclusina limestone
E. 1019.	s	c			Nagykovácsi <i>Nagykovácsi</i>		Discocyclusina limestone
E. 1020.	s	w	Lithothamnium tartalmu mészkő <i>Lithothamnium-bearing limestone</i>	Alsó oligocén <i>Lower Oligocene</i>	Nagy Kovácsi, Pestmegye <i>Nagykovácsi, Pest County</i>	1880	algal grainstone
E. 1021	s	c	Orbitoid és globigerina tartalmu márgamész <i>Orbitoid- and globigerina-bearing marly limestone</i>	Alsó oligocén <i>Lower Oligocene</i>	Porva, Veszprémmegye <i>Porva, Veszprém County</i>		globigerinacean bryozoan packstone
E. 1022.	s	w	Orbitoid mészmárga <i>Orbitoid calcareous marl</i>	Alsó oligocén <i>Lower Oligocene</i>	Porva, Veszprémmegye <i>Porva, Veszprém County</i>		Discocyclusina grainstone



Serial number	L/s	w/c	Labels in Hungarian English translation of label text			D	Remarks
			Rock type	Age	Locality		
L/s = Large or small board, w/c = wooden board or cardboard D = date on the newspaper cut covering the backside							
E. 1023.	s	c	Orbitoid márga mesz (Schirophora haeringensis) <i>Orbitoid marly limestone</i> ( <i>Schirophora haeringensis</i> )	Alsó oligocén <i>Lower Oligocene</i>	Porva, veszprémmegye <i>Porva, Veszprém County</i>		Discocyclusina packstone
E. 1024.	s	w	Orbitoid mészkő <i>Orbitoid limestone</i>	Alsó oligocén <i>Lower Oligocene</i>	Úrüm, Pestmegye <i>Úröm, Pest County</i>		bryozoan globigerinacean packstone
E. 1025.	s	w	Budai márga <i>Buda marl</i>	Alsó oligocén <i>Lower Oligocene</i>	Buda, Kis Svábhegy teteje <i>Buda, top of Kis Sváb Hill</i>	1880	bioclastic packstone
E. 1026.	s	w	Budai márga <i>Buda marl</i>	Alsó oligocén <i>Lower Oligocene</i>	Buda, Kis Svábhegy északi oldala Középső kőbánya a szemcsés mészkő felett <i>Buda, northern side of Kis Sváb Hill, middle quarry, above the coarse-grained limestone</i>	1880	bioclastic packstone
E. 1027.	s	w	Lithothamnium mészkő (Orbitoid mészkő alatt) <i>Lithothamnium limestone</i> (below orbitoid limestone)	Alsó oligocén <i>Lower Oligocene</i>	Buda, Szépvölgy, utolsó kőbánya <i>Buda, Szép Valley, last quarry</i>		algal packstone
E. 1028.	s	w	Budai márga <i>Buda marl</i>	Alsó oligocén <i>Lower Oligocene</i>	Buda, Kis Svábhegy alja Balassa féle szőlő melletti árok <i>Buda, foot of Kis Sváb Hill, trench at Balassa vineyard</i>		foraminifer
E. 1029.	s	w	Budai márga <i>Buda marl</i>	Alsó oligocén <i>Lower Oligocene</i>	Buda, Kis Svábhegy teteje, délkeleti kőbánya <i>Buda, Kis Sváb Hill, SE quarry</i>		bioclastic packstone
E. 1030.	s	w	Bryozoa & Lithothamnium mészkő a Budai márgában <i>Bryozoa &amp; Lithothamnium limestone in Buda Marl</i>	Alsó oligocén <i>Lower Oligocene</i>	Buda, Kis Svábhegy alja <i>Buda, foot of Kis Sváb Hill</i>		algal packstone backside: Balassi féle szőlő mellett at the Balassi vineyard



Serial number	L/s	w/c	Labels in Hungarian English translation of label text			D	Remarks
			Rock type	Age	Locality		
L/s = Large or small board, w/c = wooden board or cardboard D = date on the newspaper cut covering the backside							
E. 1031	s	w	Budai márga (Bryozoa márga) <i>Buda marl (Bryozoa marl)</i>	Alsó oligocén <i>Lower Oligocene</i>	Buda, Szépvölgy, Főárok <i>Buda, Szép Valley, Great Valley</i>	1878	bioclastic packstone
E. 1032.	s	w	Lithothamnium mészkő (Orbitoid mészkő alatt) <i>Lithothamnium limestone (below orbitoid limestone)</i>	Alsó oligocén <i>Lower Oligocene</i>	Buda, Szépvölgy, utolsó kőbánya <i>Buda, Szépvölgy, last quarry</i>		algal packstone
E. 1033.	s	w	Numulit mészkő N. intermedia, N. fichteli <i>Nummulit limestone N. intermedia, N. fichteli</i>	Alsó oligocén <i>Lower Oligocene</i>	Buda, Kis Svábhegy északi oldala, Felső kőbánya az orbitoid mészkő alatt <i>Buda, northern side of Kis Sváb Hill, upper quarry, below the orbitoid limestone</i>		Nummulites in crinoid packstone
E. 1034.	s	w	Budai márga <i>Buda marl</i>	Alsó oligocén <i>Lower Oligocene</i>	Kis Svábhegy alja, Balassa féle szőlő melletti árok <i>for of Kis Sváb Hill, trench at the Balassa vineyard</i>		marl
E. 1035.	s	w	Szemcsés mészkő <i>Coarse-grained limestone</i>	Alsó oligocén <i>Lower Oligocene</i>	Buda, Kis Svábhegy északi oldala Középső kőbánya a conglomerat felett <i>Buda, Kis Sváb Hill, northern side. Middle quarry, above the conglomerate</i>		foraminifer packstone
E. 1036.	s	w	Lithothamnium mészkő (Budai márgában) <i>Lithothamnium limestone (in Buda marl)</i>	Alsó oligocén <i>Lower Oligocene</i>	Buda, A Temető mellett Fácánhoz vezető út <i>Buda, road to the Fácán, at the cemetery</i>		backside: Kis Svábh. és Laszlovszky hegy közötti völgy <i>valley between Kis Sváb Hill and Laszlovszky Hill</i>
E. 1037	s	w	Budai márga <i>Buda marl</i>	Alsó oligocén <i>Lower Oligocene</i>	Buda, Szépvölgy, Főárok <i>Buda, Szép Valley, Great Valley</i>	1879	bryozoan packstone hátoldalon: Budai márga (bryozoamárga)



Serial number	L/s	w/c	Labels in Hungarian English translation of label text			D	Remarks
			Rock type	Age	Locality		
L/s = Large or small board, w/c = wooden board or cardboard D = date on the newspaper cut covering the backside							
E. 1038.	s	w	Budai márga <i>Buda marl</i>	Alsó oligocén <i>Lower Oligocene</i>	Buda, Kis Svábhegy teteje <i>Buda, top of Kis Sváb Hill</i>	1880	bioclastic packstone
E. 1039.	s	w	Orbitoid mészkő <i>Orbitoid limestone</i>	Alsó oligocén <i>Lower Oligocene</i>	Buda, Szépvölgy <i>Buda, Szép Valley</i>		Discocyclina-packstone hátoldalon: Kis Svábhegy északi oldalból
E. 1040.	s	w	Orbitoid mészkő <i>Orbitoid limestone</i>	Alsó oligocén <i>Lower Oligocene</i>	Buda, Kis Svábhegy <i>Buda, Kis Sváb Hill</i>		Discocyclina-packstone backside: Szépvölgy, nagy kőbánya <i>Szép Valley, large quarry</i>
E. 1041.	s	w	Bryozoa mészkő <i>Bryozoa limestone</i>	Alsó oligocén <i>Lower Oligocene</i>	Buda, Zúgliget, a Fácánhoz vezető út <i>Buda, Zugliget, road to the Fácán</i>	1880	bioclastic packstone
E. 1042.	s	w	Bryozoa mészkő <i>Bryozoa limestone</i>	Alsó oligocén <i>Lower Oligocene</i>	Buda, Zúgliget, a Fácánhoz vezető út <i>Buda, Zugliget, road to the Fácán</i>		bioclastic packstone
E. 1043.	s	w	Budai márga <i>Buda marl</i>	Alsó oligocén <i>Lower Oligocene</i>	Buda, Pestmegye, Szépvölgy, Főárok <i>Buda, Szép Valley, road to the Fácán</i>	1878	bioclastic packstone
E. 1044.	s	w	Budai márga <i>Buda marl</i>	Alsó oligocén <i>Lower Oligocene</i>	Buda, Kis Svábhegy teteje <i>Buda, top of Kis Sváb Hill</i>	1878	bioclastic packstone
E. 1045.	s	w	Budai márga <i>Buda marl</i>	Alsó oligocén <i>Lower Oligocene</i>	Buda, Kis Svábhegy teteje, délkeleti kőbánya <i>Buda, top of Kis Sváb Hill, SE quarry</i>	1878	bioclastic packstone
E. 1046.	s	w	Bryozoa mészkő, Budai márgában <i>Bryozoa limestone in Buda marl</i>	Alsó oligocén <i>Lower Oligocene</i>	Buda, A temető mellett Fácánhoz vezető út <i>Buda, road to the Fácán, at the cemetery</i>	1881	bioclastic packstone



Serial number	L/s	w/c	Labels in Hungarian English translation of label text			D	Remarks
			Rock type	Age	Locality		
L/s = Large or small board, w/c = wooden board or cardboard D = date on the newspaper cut covering the backside							
E. 1047	s	w	Numulitmészke Num. intermedia, N. Fichteli <i>Nummulites limestone</i> Num. intermedia, N. Fichteli	Alsó oligocén <i>Lower</i> <i>Oligocene</i>	Buda, Kis Svábhegy Felső Kőbánya Buda, Kis Sváb Hill, upper quarry		backside: Kis Svábhegy északi oldal orbitoid mészkő alatt N. intermedia Kis Sváb Hill, northern side, below the orbitoid limestone, N. intermedia
E. 1048.	s	w	Foraminifera mészkő <i>Foraminifer limestone</i>	Alsó oligocén <i>Lower</i> <i>Oligocene</i>	Buda, Szépvölgy Buda, Szép Valley	1880	
E. 1049.	s	w	Numulitmészke Num. Fichteli, N. Tournoueri <i>Nummulites limestone</i> Num. Fichteli, N. Tournoueri	Alsó oligocén <i>Lower</i> <i>Oligocene</i>	Buda, Kis Svábhegy, Felső Kőbánya Buda, Kis Sváb Hill, upper quarry		backside: Kis Svábhegy északi oldal, orbitoid mészkő alatt N. Fichteli és ... Kis Sváb Hill, northern side, below orbitoid limestone, N. Fichteli and...
E. 1050.	s	w	Lithothamnium mészkő <i>Lithothamnium</i> <i>limestone</i>	Alsó oligocén <i>Lower</i> <i>Oligocene</i>	Buda, Szépvölgy Buda, Szép Valley		
E. 1051.	s	w	Lithothamnium mészkő <i>Lithothamnium</i> <i>limestone</i>	Alsó oligocén <i>Lower</i> <i>Oligocene</i>	Buda, Szépvölgy Buda, Szép Valley		algal foraminifer packstone
E. 1052.	s	w	Orbitoid mészkő <i>Orbitoid limestone</i>	Alsó oligocén <i>Lower</i> <i>Oligocene</i>	Buda, Szépvölgy Buda, Szép Valley		Discocyclina- packstone backside: Szépvölgy, nagy kőbánya Szép Valley, large quarry
E. 1053.	s	w	Mészalga az örvös sifoneák családjából, Eocén mészkőből <i>Calcareous alga from</i> <i>the family of verticillate</i> <i>Siphoneae, from</i> <i>Eocene limestone</i>	Eocén <i>Eocene</i>	Budakesz, Pestmegye Budakeszi, Pest County	1878	bioclastic packstone with dasycladacean s



Serial number	L/s	w/c	Labels in Hungarian English translation of label text			D	Remarks
			Rock type	Age	Locality		
L/s = Large or small board, w/c = wooden board or cardboard D = date on the newspaper cut covering the backside							
E. 1054.	s	w	Alveolina <i>Alveolina</i>	Eocén <i>Eocene</i>	Ajka, Veszprémmegye <i>Ajka, Veszprém County</i>		Alveolina
E. 1055.	s	w	Miliolidea és cymopolia márga <i>Miliolidea and Cymopolia marl</i>	Eocén <i>Eocene</i>	Úrkút, Veszprémmegye Külső láz <i>Úrkút, Veszprém County, Külső Láz</i>		dasycladacean foraminifer grainstone
E. 1056.	k	w	Lithothamnium mészkő <i>Lithothamnium limestone</i>		Tokod, Esztergommegye <i>Tokod, Esztergom County</i>		algal packstone
<b>Miocene</b>							
M. 1	L	w	Miliolidea mészkő <i>Miliolidea limestone</i>	Miocén Szarmata emelet <i>Miocene, Sarmatian stage</i>	Pécs, Baranyamegye <i>Pécs, Baranya County</i>	1872	foraminifer grainstone
M. 2.	s	w	Miliolidea mészkő <i>Miliolidea limestone</i>	Miocén, Szarmata emelet <i>Miocene Sarmatian stage</i>	Pécs, Baranyamegye <i>Pécs, Baranya County</i>		foraminifer grainstone
M. 3.	L	w	Lithothamnium és Amphistegina tartalmú mészkő (Lajtamész) <i>Lithothamnium- and Amphistegina-bearing limestone (Leitha limestone)</i>		Szobb, Hontmegye <i>Szob, Hont County</i>	1880	algal foraminifer grainstone
<b>Quaternary</b>							
Q. 1	L	w	Chara tartalmú édesvízi mészkő. <i>Chara-bearing freshwater limestone</i>	Diluvial <i>Diluvial</i>	Lábatlan Bocskő. <i>Lábatlan, Bocskő</i>	1880	bioclastic packstone
Q. 1001	s	w	Chara tartalmú édesvízi mészkő <i>Chara-bearing freshwater limestone</i>	Diluvial <i>Diluvial</i>	Piszke Esztergommegye Bocskő <i>Piszke, Esztergom County, Bocskő</i>		Chara

Serial number	L/s	w/c	Labels in Hungarian <i>English translation of label text</i>			D	Remarks
			Rock type	Age	Locality		
L/s = Large or small board, w/c = wooden board or cardboard D = date on the newspaper cut covering the backside							
Q. 1002.	s	w	Édesvízi mészkő Chara <i>Freshwater limestone</i> Chara		Lábatlan, Esztergommegye <i>Lábatlan, Esztergom</i> County	1878	bioclastic packstone
Q. 1003.	s	c	Édesvízi mészkő <i>Freshwater limestone</i>	Diluvial <i>Diluvial</i>	Lábatlan, Esztergommegye <i>Lábatlan, esztergom</i> County		number on backside: 7



Date	Description	Debit	Credit	Balance

## Contents of volumes 1–30 (1957–1995)

ANONYMOUS: Professor László Egyed . . . . .	14, 3–4
ANONYMOUS: Universitätsprofessor Alexander Vitális 70 Jahre alt . . . . .	13, 3–4
ABAKA ESSEL, A.: Hydrocarbon geology of the exploration area Szeghalom (Békés, Hungary) 28, 223–224	
ABDEL DAYEM, M. M., MÁRTON, P. & SZALAY-MÁRTON, E.: Thermomagnetic analysis and optical examinations of post-orogenic basalts from Hungary . . . . .	15, 7–16
ABDEL REHIM, A.: Acid leaching of sphalerite concentrate . . . . .	20, 23–30
ABOUL ELA, N. M. & KEDVES, M.: Palynological studies on the intercalated sediments of the Yemen volcanics near Sana'a . . . . .	28, 27–42
ÁDÁM, A., HORVÁTH, F. & STEGENA, L.: Investigation of plate tectonics by magnetotelluric anisotropy . . . . .	14, 209–218
AGER, D. V. & CALLOMON, J. H.: On the Liassic age of the "Bathonian" of Villány (Baranya) . . . . .	14, 5–16
ANDÓ, J.: The trace elements and controlling petrological-mineralogical factors in the sedimentary of the Northern and Northeastern Cserhát Mountains . . . . .	22, 3–20
ANDÓ, J.: Geochemical investigation of sedimentary rocks in the Northern Cserhát, Hungary . . . . .	16, 3–18
ANDÓ, J.: Method for a common evaluation of petrographical and paleontological investigation of detrital sedimentary formations . . . . .	19, 3–14
ÁRKAI, P.: Geochemical study on the Early Tortonian andesite vulcanism of the Central and Western Cserhát Hills, Hungary . . . . .	16, 19–35
ÁRKAI, P.: Fabric and jointing in pyroxene andesites, Cserhát Hills, Northeast Hungary . . . . .	12, 3–18
ÁRKAI, P.: Correlation of quantitative petrographic characteristics of pyroxene andesites in the volcanic complex of the southwestern Cserhát Hills . . . . .	11, 87–110
BÁLDI, T.: Geobiology of the Middle Miocene fauna from Szokolya (Börzsöny Mountains) . . . . .	4, 3–30
BÁLDI, T.: On the Oligocene and Miocene stages of the Central Paratethys and on the formations of the Egerian in Hungary . . . . .	12, 19–28
BÁLDI, T.: Paläoökologische Fazies-Analyse der burdigal-helvetischen Schichtreihe von Budafok in der Umgebung von Budapest . . . . .	2, 21–38
BÁLDI, T., HORVÁTH, M. & MAKK, A.: Profile Budafok-2: Parastratotype proposed for the Paratethyan stages Kiscellian, Egerian, Eggenburgian . . . . .	17, 3–58
BÁLDI-BEKE, M. & BÁLDI, T.: Nannoplankton and macrofauna of the type section at Novaj (Kiscellian-Egerian) . . . . .	17, 59–104
BALKAY, B.: The tectonics of the Cenozoic volcanism in Hungary . . . . .	3, 7–14
BALKAY, B.: Crustal structure below Hungary . . . . .	2, 3–14
BALKAY, B.: On some rift-like features of the Little Hungarian Plain . . . . .	3, 3–6
BALKAY, B. & LÁNG, G.: Sedimentological and structural investigations in the area of the Nagyvisnyó–Nekézseny railway line, northeastern Hungary . . . . .	1, 5–12
BALKAY, B. & STEGENA, L.: Some geophysical and geological aspects of crustal structure evolution in the Hungarian Basin . . . . .	11, 77–86
BARABÁS, A.: Bathonian Radiolaria from the Mecsek Mts (South Hungary) . . . . .	30, 83–92
BARTA, G.: On the variations of gravity . . . . .	1, 13–20
BARTA, G.: On the secular variation of the level surface of gravity . . . . .	2, 15–20



BARTA, G.: Some characteristic features of the secular variation of terrestrial magnetism and the structure of the Earth's core . . . . .	23, 3–12
BARTA, G.: Localization of inhomogeneities bringing about the geoid and possible secular change of the gravity field . . . . .	23, 13–24
BARTA, Gy.: The secular variation in the geomagnetic field . . . . .	7, 71–82
BARTHA, A.: Upper Eocene Echinoidea from Buda Hills, Hungary . . . . .	29, 189–216
BARTHA, L. jr.: Kövesligethy as an astronomer . . . . .	6, 13–14
BÉRCZI, J. & KISS, J.: Investigation of Hungarian sulfide ores of various origin by means of activation analysis . . . . .	20, 69–83
BISZTRICSÁNY, E.: A vertical seismograph of short period and great magnification . . . . .	9, 7–8
BISZTRICSÁNY, E.: The problems of the magnitude equations of body waves . . . . .	4, 31–34
BISZTRICSÁNY, E.: On the determination of earthquake magnitudes . . . . .	2, 39–52
BISZTRICSÁNY, E., CSOMOR, D. & KISS, Z.: Earthquake zones in Hungary . . . . .	4, 35–38
BISZTRICSÁNY, E. & KISS, Z.: A computation of average crustal thickness from Love-wave dispersion, for a Eurasian wave path . . . . .	3, 15–18
BISZTRICSÁNY, E. & KISS, Z.: Dispersion of surface waves crossing areas of various crustal thickness . . . . .	9, 9–12
BISZTRICSÁNY, E. & KISS, Z.: A body-wave magnitude equation for shallow-focus earthquakes . . . . .	5, 3–10
BODA, J.: Stratigraphische Auswertung fossiler Ostracoden aus Ungarn . . . . .	1, 21–25
BODÓ, K.: Study of Late Eocene bivalves from Buda Hills . . . . .	29, 217–236
BODOKY, T.: Investigations of the relative attenuation of multiple energy by the CDP stacking as a function of spread and the geophone distance . . . . .	13, 5–14
BODRI, B.: K voprosu o vychisleniya prilivnogo potentsiala na Lune. . . . .	24, 249–260
BODRI, B.: Uravneniya prilivnykh deformatsiy v singulyarnoy tochke . . . . .	23, 89–98
BODRI, B.: Nachalynaya temperatura Luny . . . . .	17, 105–118
BODRI, B.: Roly prilivnoy dissipatsii energii v termicheskoy istorii Luny . . . . .	16, 36–56
BODRI, B.: Vliyaniye vzyakosti i nagruzok na raspredeleniye napryazheniy v lune . . . . .	19, 15–32
BODRI, B.: Zemnie prilivy i tonkie zakonomernosti vrashcheniya zemli . . . . .	18, 63–82
BODRI, B.: Kolichestvennoe issledovanie processa utonsheniya zemnoy kory v oblastiakh s vysokim teplovom potokom v primenenii Pannonskomy basseynu . . . . .	24, 235–248
BODRI, L.: Geotermicheskaya modely zemnoy kory v pannonskom basseyne . . . . .	22, 21–36
BODRI, L. & BODRI, B.: Numerical modelling of induced convection above subducting slabs . . . . .	20, 91–102
BODROGI, I.: Planktonic foraminifera of the Pénzeskút Marl Formation (Albian–Cenomanian), Transdanubian Midmountains, Hungary. Part I. The Jásd–42 stratotype profile . . . . .	28, 177–208
BOGNÁR, L.: Study of the basalt facies of Lázteő Hill az Uzsa . . . . .	8, 3–16
BOGNÁR, L.: Mineralogical and geochemical study of zircons in the granitoids of Hungary . . . . .	14, 17–28
BOGNÁR, L. & MINDSZENTY, A.: Contribution to the geology of the Upper Paleozoic sediments at Baga Gazrin (Central Gobi Aimak, Mongolia) . . . . .	16, 57–68
BOGSCH, L.: Eine fossile Synoekie aus dem ungarischen Miozän . . . . .	1, 25–32
BOGSCH, L.: Einige prinzipielle und praktische Fragen der erdgeschichtlichen Grenzen auf Grund der Egerer fauna . . . . .	5, 11–24
BUDA, Gy.: Statistisches Verteilung und qualitative Kennzeichnung der Feldspate in Andesit-Lakkolit des Csódi-Berges . . . . .	9, 123–132
BUNTEBARTH, G.: Wärmeleitfähigkeitsberechnungen für die Oberkruste in Ungarn . . . . .	17, 119–122
ČELEBONOVIC, V.: The theory of Savic about the origin of rotation of celestial bodies, and the savic–Kasanin theory of the behaviour of materials under high pressures . . . . .	23, 31–44
ČERMAK, V., LUBIMOVA, E., OELSNER, Chr & STEGENA, L.: Geothermal research activity in Central and Eastern Europe . . . . .	23, 45–66



CHAN, Lu-so: The planning of apparatuses for the recording of geomagnetic pulsations . . . . .	4, 39-58
CHAN, Lu-so: Determination of the resistivity of the subsoil in the Tihany Peninsula, Lake Balaton, from recordings of magnetic pulsations and telluric variations . . . . .	5, 25-34
CSÁSZÁR, M. M.: The relationship of contraction inversion and low-level jets . . . . .	15, 89-98
CSÁSZÁR, M. M.: Kharakternye poverkhnosti v troposfere . . . . .	13, 52-66
CSÁSZÁR, M. M.: Popitka opredeleniya znacheniy mestopolozheniya srednego energeticheskogo urovnya po vysote . . . . .	16, 69-80
CSOMOR, D. L.: Ob izuchenii fona pomekh pri nablyudeniyyakh na seysmicheskikh stantsiyakh Vengrii . . . . .	10, 9-14
CSOMOR, D. L.: Opredelenie napryazheniy, deystvovshikh v ochage vengerskogo zemletrayaseniya 12. I. 1956 g. . . . .	10, 3-8
CSONTOS, L. & BERGERAT, F.: Reevaluation of the Neogene brittle tectonics of the Mecsek-Villány area (SW Hungary) . . . . .	29, 3-12
CZELNAI, R. & RÁKÓCZI, F.: Expansions of certain meteorological fields in Chebyshev polynomials . . . . .	15, 17-28
DANK, V.: Hydrocarbon prospecting and geochemistry . . . . .	15, 29-38
DANK, V.: Subsurface geology of southern Great Hungarian Plain as shown by oil drillings . . . . .	6, 15-46
DÉSI, F.: On energetics of the upward air motion . . . . .	5, 35-42
DETRE, L.: On the astronomical test of General relativity . . . . .	7, 99-109
DICKE, R. H.: Some remarks on equivalence principles . . . . .	7, 31-32
DOBOSI, Z.: Computation of the long wave radiation balance for Hungarian surfaces . . . . .	17, 123-132
DOBOSI, Z.: Investigation of the territorial distribution of the global radiation over Hungary . . . . .	16, 81-86
DOBOSI, Z.: Investigations on the areal distribution of surface albedo in Hungary . . . . .	18, 131-142
DOBOSI, Z.: Untersuchung der Repräsentativität einer Mikroklimastation . . . . .	3, 19-27
DÓDONY, I. & WEISZBURG, T.: The structure of a "wad" sample from Dognacea (Rumania) . . . . .	24, 53-62
DÓDONY, I. & BALOG, A.: Mineralogical study on waterite and other related minerals of thermal water origin . . . . .	24, 63-72
DÓDONY, I. & TAKÁCS, J.: Structure of precious opal from Červenica . . . . .	22, 37-50
DONAT, E. & SIMO, B.: Dopolnitelnie issledovaniya po izucheniyu sootnosheniya struktury i vodosvyaznosti filipsitov i gonnadritov . . . . .	9, 109-122
DRAHOS, D. & SALÁT, P.: Applications of the linear filter theory in the direct and indirect interpretation of geoelectrical and well log measurements . . . . .	17, 133-152
DUDICH, E.: Un nouveau tube d'Annélide trouvé aux environs de Budapest . . . . .	5, 43-46
DUDICH, E. jr.: Paläogeographische und paläobiologische Verhältnisse der Budapest Umgebung im Obereozän und Unteroligozän . . . . .	2, 53-88
EGYED, L.: A new method of average density determination . . . . .	1, 33-36
EGYED, L.: Investigations on the interior of the Earth . . . . .	1, 37-78
EGYED, L.: Internal constitution of the Moon in the light of the dynamic Earth model . . . . .	9, 3-6
EGYED, L.: On the origin of terrestrial heat flow . . . . .	2, 89-92
EGYED, L.: On the origin of the Red Sea . . . . .	3, 27-34
EGYED, L.: Gravity, geophysics and astronomy . . . . .	7, 19-22
EGYED, L.: K voprosy ob obrazovaniya solnechnoy sistemy . . . . .	3, 35-40
EGYED, L.: Closing speech of the international scientific session in honour of Roland Eötvös . . . . .	7, 109-110
EL-SHINNAWI, M. A. & SULTAN, I. Z.: Lithostratigraphy of some subsurface Lower Paleogene sections in the Gulf of Suez area, Egypt . . . . .	17, 153-174
EÖTVÖS, R., PEKÁR, D. & FEKETE, E.: Contribution to the law of proportionality of inertia and gravitation . . . . .	7, 111-165
ERDŐS, L.: Variations of the water stock of soil in a bare ground profile . . . . .	19, 33-54
FAIRBANK, W.: A possibility of the experimental proof of General Relativity . . . . .	7, 33-34



FÁY-TÁTRAY, M.: Contribution to the lithology of the reworked clastic dolomite complex of the southern Gerecse Forelands (Transdanubia, Hungary) . . . . .	24, 151-166
FELMÉRY, L.: Data for evaluating solar energy in Hungary . . . . .	22, 51-62
FELMÉRY, L., MAKAY-CSÁSZÁR, M., ZÁCH-RUTHNER, M. & PÉCZELY, Gy.: Lokalklima-Untersuchungen im Raume des Bakony-Gebirges . . . . .	13, 15-42
FELMÉRY, L.: Areal distribution of the photosynthetically active radiation in Hungary in the summer half year . . . . .	17, 175-180
FELMÉRY, L.: Hourly values of the radiation balances in the summer half-year . . . . .	16, 87-98
FLORIAN, E.: Ob izmeneniyakh parametrov ionosfery nad g. Bekescsaba za vremya chastichnogo zatemneniya Solntza 20-ogo maya 1966 g. . . . .	12, 49-56
FOCK, V.: Principles of relativity and of equivalence in the Einstein gravitation theory . . . . .	7, 35-36
FÓZY, I.: Tithonian ammonites (Oppeliidae, Haploceratidae and Simoceratidae) from the Transdanubian Central Range, Hungary . . . . .	28, 43-120
FÓZY, I.: Upper Jurassic ammonite biostratigraphy in the Transdanubian Central Range (Hungary). Preliminary results . . . . .	27, 67-78
FÓZY, I., LANTAI, Cs. & SCHLEMMER, K.: A Pliensbachian-Lower Cretaceous profile at Zobákpuszta (Mecsek Mts, Hungary) . . . . .	25, 97-116
FÓZY, I., LEÉL-ÖSSY, Sz.: Comparative study on the mollusc fauna of two Lower Miocene conglomerates in the Eastern Mátra (N Hungary) . . . . .	25, 117-130
GALÁ CZ, A.: <i>Frogdenites</i> (Ammonitina, Ootitidae) from the Bajocian of Lókút, Bakony Mts, Hungary . . . . .	21, 25-30
GALÁ CZ, A.: Ammonite stratigraphy of the Bathonian red limestone of the Mecsek Mts, south Hungary . . . . .	30, 111-150
GALÁ CZ, A.: A new species of <i>Mollistephanus</i> (Stephanoceratidae, Ammonitina) from the Middle Jurassic of Lókút Hill (Bakony Mts., Hungary) . . . . .	26, 121-128
GALÁ CZ, A.: A Middle Eocene nautiloid from Dudar (Transdanubian Central Range, Hungary) . . . . .	27, 79-88
GALÁ CZ, A.: Ammonites and stratigraphy of the Bathonian at Ófalu, eastern Mecsek Mountains (S. Hungary) . . . . .	24, 167-188
GALÁ CZ, A.: <i>Trilobiticeras</i> (Ammonoidea, Ootitidae) from the Bajocian (Middle Jurassic) of the Bakony Mountains . . . . .	15, 39-46
GALÁ CZ, A.: Biostratigraphic investigation of the Middle Jurassic of Gyenespuszta, Northern Bakony, Transdanubian Central Mountains, Hungary . . . . .	13, 109-128
GALÁ CZ, A.: Editorial preface to: Bathonian fossils from the Mecsek Mountains (Hungary) . . . . .	30, 5
GALÁ CZ, A.: Bajocian (Middle Jurassic) sections from the Northern Bakony (Hungary) . . . . .	18, 177-192
GALÁ CZ, A. & VÖRÖS, A.: Belemnite fauna of the ammonite-rich Callovian bed at Villány, South Hungary . . . . .	12, 117-139
GÁLFI, J. & STEGENA, L.: On the development of the seismic wave . . . . .	4, 65-85
GÁLFI, J. & STEGENA, L.: Deep reflections and crustal structure in the Hungarian Basin . . . . .	3, 41-48
GALICZ, G.: Optical analysis of dispersed organic matter of Senonian formations in the Hungarian Plain from the point of view of hydrocarbon exploration . . . . .	26, 177-178
GATTER, I.: Untersuchungen der Fluiden Einschlüsse in den erzhaltigen Bildungen des West Matragebirges . . . . .	22, 63-80
GÉ CZY, B.: Upper Liassic ammonites from Úrkút, Bakony Mountains, Transdanubia, Hungary . . . . .	10, 115-160
GÉ CZY, B.: Deformed Jurassic ammonoids from Úrkút (Bakony Mountains, Transdanubia) . . . . .	11, 117-132
GÉ CZY, B.: The Pliensbachian of Kericser Hill, Bakony Mountains, Hungary . . . . .	14, 29-52
GÉ CZY, B.: Ammonite faunae of the Lower Jurassic standard profile at Lókút, Bakony Mountains, Hungary . . . . .	15, 47-78
GÉ CZY, B.: Plate tectonics and paleobiogeography . . . . .	18, 193-204
GÉ CZY, B.: The Davoei Zone in the Bakony Mountains . . . . .	21, 3-12



GÉCZY, B.: The origin of the Jurassic faunal provinces and the Mediterranean plate tectonics	16, 99–114
GÉCZY, B.: Pathologische jurassische Ammoniten aus dem Bakony-Gebirge	9, 31–40
GÉCZY, B.: Changes of the view of evolution and the practice of stratigraphy	26, 129–140
GÉCZY, B.: The actual problems of the biostratigraphy: the main types of biozones	25, 131–138
GÉCZY, B.: The Lower Jurassic ammonite faunas of the Southern Bakony (Transdanubia, Hungary)	17, 181–190
GÉCZY, B.: The Jurassic ammonites of Villány	24, 189–198
GÉCZY, B.: <i>Cancellophycus</i> et <i>Chondrites</i> , deux traces de vie du Dogger inférieur de la partie du N de la Montagne Bakony	5, 47–54
GÉCZY, B.: Die zeitliche Verbreitung von <i>Paleotrix</i> in den jurassischen Schichten des Nördlichen Bakony Gebirges	3, 49–55
GÉCZY, B.: Hammatoceraten und Eryciten (Ceph.) aus dem Oberlias von Úrkút	8, 17–34
GÉCZY, B.: Über das Absterben und die Einbettung der Ammoniten	2, 93–98
GOKHALE, N. W.: An areal, quantitative, chemical study of the granites of the Velence Hills, Hungary	9, 69–86
GÖRÖG, Á.: Sarmatian foraminifera from the Zsámbék Basin, Hungary	29, 31–154
GÖRÖG, Á. & SOMODY, Á.: Trace fossils on Badenian (Miocene) gastropods from Várpalota, Hungary	28, 121–160
GÖRÖG, Á.: Bathonian foraminifera from the Mecsek Mountains (South Hungary)	30, 7–82
GROSSZ, Á.: Geochemische Verteilung der seltenen Elemente im Braunkohlenkomplex von Hidas	10, 59–66
GROSSZ, Á.: Ablagerungszyklen im Perm des Mecsekgebirges	10, 39–58
GROSSZ, Á.: Kohlengeologische Untersuchungen der Lagerstätte Hidas im Mecsek Gebirge	14, 53–78
GUS'KOVA, E. G.: Bulk composition and physical properties of iron meteorites – a possible analogy to the Earth's core	23, 25–30
GZOVSKIY, M. V., GORSHKOV, G. P. & SHENKAREVA, G. A.: Variant sopostavleniya seismichnosti s tektonikoy Vengrii	5, 55–64
HAÁZ, St.: Roland Eötvös and paleomagnetism	7, 59–70
HAJÓSY, A.: Mathematical aspects of the physical interpretation of the geoid's figure	23, 67–74
HAVAS-BOHN, M.: Fluoreszenz-Untersuchungen an miozänen Gastropoden	9, 53–68
HIDASI, J.: Role of carbonate rocks in the genesis of bauxite	26, 179–188
HIDASI, J. & PAÁR, M.: Investigation of the texture-forming effect oxydation-reduction processes in some Hungarian bauxites	22, 81–96
HIDASI, J. & MENSÁROS, P.: Electron microprobe analyses of karstic and lateritic bauxites	18, 2–28
HORVÁTH, E. & TARI, G.: Middle Triassic volcanism in the Buda Mountains	27, 3–16
HORVÁTH, F.: The gravity field of the Earth as determined by satellite observations and some of its geophysical implications	13, 43–51
HORVÁTH, M.: The foraminifera of the type sections of Novaj and Eger	25, 9–32
HORVÁTH, M. & NAGYMAROSY, A.: On the age of Rzehakian strata and of Garabian schlier on the basis of nannoplankton and foraminifera investigations	20, 3–22
HUANG, Yen-hu: On the frequency spectrum of the seismic wave	4, 65–84
HWANG, Yen-hu & STEGENA, L.: On the seismometer-ground vibrational system	5, 65–78
IMREH, J.: Untersuchungen über den Zusammenhang zwischen Morphologie und Struktur bei den Cölestin-Kristallen des Transylvanischen Beckens (Rumänien)	18, 29–52
IMREH, J., MÉSZÁROS, N. & FRENTIU, M.: Geochemische Untersuchungen über eine Eozän/Oligozän Kalkstein-Serie aus dem norden des Siebenbürgischen Beckens (Rumänien)	26, 13–30
IMREH, J., MÉSZÁROS, M. & CIURILEANU, I.: Geochemisches Untersuchungen über die Kalksteine aus dem siebenbürgischen Becken.	22, 97–106



- IMREH, J., MÉSZÁROS, N., MIHÁLKA, St. & BERNER, Zs.: Geochemische Untersuchungen einiger eozäner und oligozäner Kalksteine aus dem Siebenbürgischen Becken (Rumänien) . . . . . 24, 3–38
- IVANOVA, V. & PISCHALOV, S.: Variant apparatus dlya radiovolynogo prosvetchniya . . . . . 20, 155–166
- JANSEN, A. W.: Late Oligocene molluscs from a sand-pit near Máriahalom (Hungary), a provisional study . . . . . 24, 109–150
- JUHÁSZ, Á.: Geohistory and mineral resources of Hungary . . . . . 26, 43–44
- KARATAEV, G. I., SHECHKOV, B. N. & STEGENA, L.: A complex interpretation of geophysical data on the deep structure of Hungary. I. . . . . 12, 57–66
- KÁROLYHÁZY, F.: On the problem of the origin of inertia . . . . . 7, 37–38
- KASZAP, A.: Investigations on the microfacies of the Malm beds of the Villány Mountains . . . . . 6, 47–58
- KÁZMÉR, M.: Lower Cretaceous facies zones in the Bakony unit of Hungary . . . . . 28, 161–168
- KÁZMÉR, M.: A Barremian (Lower Cretaceous) submarine fan sequence in the Gerecse Mts. of Hungary . . . . . 27, 101–116
- KÁZMÉR, M.: Microfacies pattern of the Upper Eocene limestones at Budapest, Hungary . . . . . 25, 139–152
- KÁZMÉR, M.: Lower Liassic facies zones in the Bakony unit of Hungary . . . . . 27, 89–100
- KÁZMÉR, M.: Tectonic units of Hungary: their boundaries and stratigraphy (a bibliographic guide) . . . . . 26, 45–120
- KEDVES, M.: Quasi-crystalloid biopolymer structures from the explosive dangerous coal pulver from Hungary (a preliminary report) . . . . . 29, 281–284
- KEDVES, M., TÓTH, A., FARKAS, E., BELLON, A. & SCHMÉLI, Á.: Methodical problems of the biopolymer organization of partially degraded ectexine . . . . . 29, 263–280
- KEDVES, M.: Trends and problems of the researches of fossil spores and pollen grains . . . . . 28, 169–176
- KENAWY, A. I.: Planktonic Foraminifera from the Oligocene and Lower Miocene of Hungary . . . . . 11, 133–210
- KÉSMÁRKY, I.: An algorithm for automatic seismic reflection picking . . . . . 16, 115–120
- KIS, K.: Transfer properties of reduction of the magnetic anomalies to the magnetic pole and to the magnetic equator . . . . . 23, 75–88
- KIS, K.: Comparison between the normal and regional magnetic fields of Hungary . . . . . 15, 79–88
- KIS, K.: Application of inverse filtering in the interpretation of gravity and magnetic anomalies . . . . . 19, 55–64
- KISS, J.: Constitution minéralogique et gènesè du gisement uranifère de la Montagne Mecsek (II) . . . . . 14, 79–122
- KISS, J. & ABDEL REHIM, A.: The formation of cinnabar-metacinnabar at hydrothermal conditions (between 25°–300° temperature) and its genetical interpretation . . . . . 20, 31–68
- KISS, J.: The hydrothermal conditions of uranium migration and the genesis of pitchblende . . . . . 5, 79–88
- KISS, J.: A new ore occurrence in the environment of Nagygyalya, Nagylipót and Aranybányafolyás, Mátra Mountains, NE Hungary . . . . . 3, 55–82
- KISS, J.: Caractéristiques minérogénétiques du filon métallifère No. 550 de Parádsasvár (Nagylipót) . . . . . 8, 91–120
- KISS, J.: A hydrothermal enrichment of Pb-Zn-Cu in the Erdősmecke granite (Mecsek Mountains) . . . . . 5, 89–92
- KISS, J.: The autigene mineral formation and its role in carbonate rocks . . . . . 6, 59–70
- KISS, J. & SZTRÓKAY, K. I.: Weitere Erfahrungen mit Anwendung von radioaktiven Isotopen in der Forschung von Tonmineralien . . . . . 8, 35–66
- KISS, J.: Constitution minéralogique, propriétés et problèmes de gènesè du gisement uranifère de la Montagne Mecsek (I) . . . . . 9, 139–188
- KISS, J. & VÖRÖS, I.: La bauxite lignitifère du Mont Bagolyhegy (Gánt) . . . . . 8, 67–90
- KISS, Z. & SIMON, B.: On the relationship between seismic amplitude and charge in quarry blasting . . . . . 9, 13–14



KONDRATYEV, K. Ya.: Meteorologicheskie issledovaniya na pilotiruemykh kosmicheskikh korablyakh .....	11, 3-29
KRIVÁN, P.: Oberpleistozäne Tundraphasen und ihre Feingliederung im Profil mit Überresten einer Moustérien-Kultur von Érd bei Budapest .....	12, 29-37
KRIVÁN, P.: Ursprung der aus nahe gelegenen Abtragungsgebieten stammenden Schuttmaterialies des periglazialen Donauablagerungen vom Donaknie bis zur Pester Ebene .....	17, 191-201
KRIVÁN, P.: Chronologie der alluvialen Donauterrassen in Ungarn .....	4, 85-104
KRIVÁN, P.: Paläolittoralische Erscheinungen im Budaer Gebirge. Der Begriff der Subgression .....	5, 93-102
KRIVÁN, P.: Parallelisierung der unterpleistozänen Bildungen von Paks und Villány anhand der diastrophischen Anschauung .....	3, 83-102
KRIVÁN, P.: Traces du volcanisme andésitique pleistocène supérieur (Rissien) de la zone des Carpathes dans le profil de loess fondamental de Paks .....	2, 99-106
KRIVÁN-HUTTER, E.: Microplankton from the Palaeogene of the Dorog Basin I. ....	6, 71692
KUBOVICS, I.: Die mineralogisch-petrographische Untersuchung des unteren Rhyolithuffs und seines Einschlüsse aus dem NÖ-lichen Mátra-Gebirge .....	8, 121-138
KÜHNEL, A. Equations of motion and radiation reaction .....	7, 43-46
KUZIVANOV, B. A. & SAGITOV, M. U.: Razvitie iney R. Eötvösa v oblasti gravimetrii .....	7, 53-58
LEÉL-ÖSSY, Sz.: An Upper Oligocene mollusc fauna from Kesztlöc, Hungary .....	29, 13-30
LIBOR, O. & KUNA GRABER, L.: Investigation of montmorillonites treated by urea solutions ...	13, 91-100
LIBOR, O., GRABER, L. & DONÁTH, É. P.: Investigation of montmorillonites treated by urea solutions (II.) Thermal investigation of urea-containing Na- and H-montmorillonites .....	14, 123-132
LYUBIMOVA, E. A. & NIKITINA, V. N.: Reshenie dvumernoy kraevoy zadachi teplovykh i elektromagnitnykh poley had vertikalnym kontaktom gorizontarno-sloistikh sred .....	15, 121-130
MAGYAR, I.: Mollusc fauna and flora of the Pannonian quartz sandstone at Mindszentkálá, Hungary .....	28, 209-222
MAGYAR, I.: An Upper Pannonian s.l. (Miocene) mollusc fauna from Fehérvárcsurgó (Hungary) .....	29, 285-302
MAKAI-CSÁSZÁR, M.: Investigations on the energy balance of the atmosphere .....	20, 127-142
MAKAI-CSÁSZÁR, M.: The role of the efficiency factor and of non-adiabatic agents in the development of the Mediterranean Cyclone .....	17, 201-216
MAKAI-CSÁSZÁR, M.: Cyclogenesis and entropy .....	18, 143-155
MÁRTON, P. & SZALAY-MÁRTON, E.: Paleomagnetic investigation of magmatic rocks from the Mecsek Mountains, Southern Hungary .....	12, 67-80
MÁRTON, P.: Note on the archeomagnetic dipole wobble .....	22, 107-112
MÁRTON, P.: The problem of magnetic stability in the light of thermomagnetic research .....	11, 29-36
MÁRTON, P.: On a correction problem of the refraction method .....	6, 93-98
MEISSER, O.: Die Eötvössche Drehwaage im Untertageeinsatz .....	7, 23-30
MESKÓ, A.: Notes on the detection and elimination of ghost reflections by means of single channel filters .....	12, 81-90
MESKÓ, A.: Design of short interpolating functions for digital processing of seismic data ...	15, 99-110
MESKÓ, A.: Gravity interpretation and filter theory. Design and application of low-pass, high-pass and band-pass filters .....	13, 67-80
MESKÓ, A.: Gravity interpretation and information theory. II. Smoothing and computation of regionals .....	10, 15-28
MESKÓ, A.: Gravity interpretation and information theory. IV. ....	12, 91-102



- MESKÓ, A.: Single channel ghost filter in the presence of white noise . . . . . 14, 143–152
- MESKÓ, A.: Gravity interpretation and information theory. III. The method of second derivatives . . . . . 11, 37–60
- MESKÓ, A.: Pole and zero desing of recursive filters . . . . . 16, 121–136
- MESKÓ, A. & VÉGES, I.: A linear filtering method for decomposing residual anomalies . . . . . 14, 133–142
- MESKÓ, A.: Gravity interpretation and information theory . . . . . 9, 15–30
- MESKÓ, A.: A new algorithm for the computation of gravitational attraction due to irregularly shaped bodies . . . . . 19, 65–74
- MESKÓ, A. & KIS, K.: Interpretation of magnetic anomalies by power spectrum analysis . . . . . 20, 103–126
- MESKÓ, A.: An iterative solution of the inverse gravity problem for constrained models . . . . . 18, 83–114
- MIKA, J.: Climate model based on the energy balance of the effective sea surface . . . . . 22, 113–126
- MILANOVSKY, Ye. Ye.: Kinematics of tectonic movements and volcanism of the Mediterranean geosynclinal belt and its "frame" at the orogenic period of the Alpine "cycle" . . . . . 24, 79–108
- MINDSZENTY, A. & BÉRCI, J.: Contribution to the problem of weathering of diasporites . . . . . 24, 39–46
- MISZLIVECZ, E. & TURCZI, G.: A palaeontological data base and its operation system on personal computer: A methodological experiment . . . . . 27, 117–120
- MISZLIVECZ, E. & POLGÁRI, M.: Fe–P-bearing calcareous concretions from Zirc "Marble quarry" (Transdanubian Central Range, Hungary) . . . . . 27, 121–134
- MISZLIVECZ, E.: Studies on the Lower Cretaceous cephalopod-bearing beds of the "Marble quarry" at Zirc (Transdanubian Central Range) . . . . . 25, 153–160
- MONAHOV, E.: O dvukh podkhodakh umenysheniya vliyaniya oshibok lineynykh izmereniy na tochnosty opredeleniya postoyannoy tyagoteniya . . . . . 23, 131–138
- MONOSTORI, M.: Oligocene ostracods from the surroundings of Budapest . . . . . 21, 31–102
- MONOSTORI, M.: Environmental changes in Eocene/Oligocene stratotypes in Hungary based on ostracod faunas . . . . . 26, 141–158
- MONOSTORI, M.: Ostracods of Eocene/Oligocene boundary profiles in Hungary . . . . . 25, 161–244
- MONOSTORI, M.: Ostracode fauna from the Eocene of Gánt . . . . . 19, 75–130
- MONOSTORI, M.: Beitrag zur Methodik der Aufsammlung von Mikrofossilien: Mikrofauna aus Gastropoden . . . . . 16, 137–142
- MONOSTORI, M.: Paläogene Faziesuntersuchungen am Várerdő-berg bei Solymár . . . . . 10, 161–176
- MONOSTORI, M.: Bathonian ostracods from the Mecsek Mts (South Hungary) . . . . . 30, 151–176
- MONOSTORI, M.: The problem of extinction . . . . . 24, 199–206
- MONOSTORI, M.: The microfauna of the Carboniferous limestone at Szabadbattyán (Transdanubia, Hungary). Part II. . . . . 18, 205–226
- MONOSTORI, M.: Ostracod fauna and palaeoecology of the Lutetian (Eocene) mollusc sand at Dudar, Hungary . . . . . 27, 135–184
- MONOSTORI, M.: The microfauna of the Carboniferous limestone at Szabadbattyán (Transdanubia, Hungary). Part I. . . . . 17, 217–242
- MONOSTORI, M.: Paläoökologische und Faziesuntersuchungen an den Obereozänen Schichten in der Umgebung von Budapest . . . . . 8, 139–152
- NAGYMAROSY, A.: The correlation of the Badenian in Hungary based on nanofloras . . . . . 25, 33–86
- NAGYMAROSY, A. & BÁLDI-BEKE, M.: The position of the Paleogene formations of Hungary in the Standard Nannoplankton Zonation . . . . . 28, 3–26
- NIKOLIČ, D. & GATTER, I.: Genetic interpretation of the results of microthermometric studies on the liquid/gas inclusions of fluorites from Ravnaja (Yugoslavia) . . . . . 26, 3–12
- NOVOBÁTZKY, K.: Appreciation of Roland Eötvös . . . . . 7, 3–8
- Ó. KOVÁCS, L.: Grouping geological samples with mathematical methods . . . . . 29, 361–362
- ORAVECZ, J. & VÉGH-NEUBRANDT, E.: Connexions stratigraphiques et structurales entre le Trias de la Montagne Vértes et celui de la Montagne Bakony . . . . . 5, 117–126



ORAVECZ, J.: Stratigraphische und Faziesprobleme der obertriadischen Bildungen des Ungarischen Mittelgebirges . . . . .	6, 99–108
ORAVECZ, J.: Formations triassiques de la région de blocs située entre les montagnes de Gerecse et de Buda-Pilis . . . . .	5, 103–116
ÖRKÉNYI-BONDOR, L.: Formulas for the determination of Euler angles of plagioclases . . . . .	24, 73–78
ÖRKÉNYI-BONDOR, L.: Eulerian angles and the pseudosymmetry of the plagioclase . . . . .	20, 143–154
ÖRKÉNYI-BONDOR, L.: Notes to the I, II, III type Euler angles of plagioclases . . . . .	25, 3–8
ORSOVAI, I.: Investigation of the operational parameters of the Subterra method for in situ iron–manganese elimination (waterwork Halásztelek) . . . . .	28, 239–252
ORSOVAI, I.: The investigation of the theoretical basis of in situ elimination of iron and manganese with the help of model experiments . . . . .	26, 201–222
ORSOVAI, I.: Study of a special case of in situ iron and manganese elimination: the Vyredox and the Subterra methods (waterwork Gesztely–I) . . . . .	28, 225–238
ORSOVAI, I.: The characteristics of bank filtration aquifers . . . . .	27, 201–215
ORSOVAI, I.: The geochemical investigation of iron-manganese phase change in ground water medium . . . . .	26, 189–200
ORSOVAI, I.: Study of groundwater replenishment in natural reservoirs . . . . .	17, 243–248
ORSOVAI, I.: Electrolysis: a new possibility for "in situ" Fe-Mn elimination . . . . .	29, 345–360
ORSOVAI, I.: Influence of the bottom sediments on quality of the seepage water . . . . .	25, 245–259
ORSOVAI, I.: Contributions to the origin of iron and manganese contents in bank filtration aquifers . . . . .	25, 269–279
ORSOVAI, I.: Faziesuntersuchungen der unterpannonischen Ablagerungen von Tinnye und Alsótd, Ungarn . . . . .	16, 143–156
ORSOVAI, I.: Facies studies on the Pliocene at Budapest . . . . .	18, 53–63
ORSOVAI, I.: Possibilities and methods of investigation of fossil river beds . . . . .	19, 131–136
ORSOVAI, I.: Determination of the velocity and direction of the groundwater flow by geoelectric method . . . . .	22, 127–138
PÁLFY, J. & TÖRÖK, Á.: Comparison of Alpine and Germano-type Middle Triassic brachiopod faunas from Hungary, with remarks on <i>Coenothyris vulgaris</i> (SCHLOTHEIM, 1820) . . . . .	29, 303–324
PEC, K. & STEGENA, L.: Diffusion of argon and the K-Ar method . . . . .	10, 29–38
PÉCSI, M.: Der Schuttkegel der Donau auf der Grossen Ungarischen Tiefebene . . . . .	3, 103–135
PÉCSI, M. & PÉCSI-DONÁTH, É.: Méthodes de recherche d'histoire de l'évolution des vallées et de terrasse . . . . .	3, 135–170
PÉCSI-DONÁTH, É.: Geochemical investigations of sedimentary rocks from the vicinity of Felsőpetény, Hungary . . . . .	16, 157–187
PÓKA, T.: An undifferentiated stratovolcanic marginal facies of the Intra-Carpathian volcanic girdle (Cserhát Hills, Northeast Hungary) . . . . .	12, 37–48
PÓKA, T. & SIMÓ, B.: Die Rolle des Nebengesteins in der Entwicklung der subvulkanischen Facies . . . . .	10, 67–84
PUSKÁS, Z.: Viscosity of Hungarian Tertiary andesitic liquids and its relationship with the structure of the melts . . . . .	22, 139–180
RADWANSKI, A. & SZULCZEWSKI, M.: Jurassic stromatolites of the Villány Mountains (Southern Hungary) . . . . .	9, 87–108
RÁKÓCZI, F. & SZIDAROVSKI, F.: Informationsgehalt der Niederschlagsreihe von Budapest . . . . .	19, 137–144
RÁKÓCZI, F.: Die Vorhersage von Temperaturminima an heiteren Tagen auf Grund relativer Topographien von 850/1000 mb . . . . .	14, 161–166
RÁKÓCZI, F.: Untersuchung der Wirbelgleichungen bei Bodenreibung . . . . .	24, 269–276



RÁKÓCZI, F., FARKAS-SZAKÁCS, A. & ORENDI, K.: Struktur- und Kovarianz-Funktionen des Temperaturfeldes der 850 Mbar-Oberfläche über Europa . . . . .	18, 169–176
RÁKÓCZI, F.: & KORIS, K.: Climatological factors in regulating water-level of Lake Velence . . . . .	24, 261–268
RÁKÓCZI, F.: Versuch einer darstellung des grossräumigen Bewölkungsfeldes durch Tschebyscheffsche Polynome . . . . .	18, 155–168
RÁKÓCZI, F.: Korrelationsmatrix als Analogie-Index von meteorologischen Feldern . . . . .	16, 187–196
RÁKÓCZI, F.: Über die bestimmenden Faktoren der Temperatur-Extremwerte . . . . .	3, 171–180
REHIM, A.: Extraction of alumina from nepheline syenite . . . . .	17, 249–258
REHIM, A.: Thermal investigation of synthesis of perovskite . . . . .	19, 145–153
RENNER, J.: The Eötvös experiment . . . . .	7, 9–18
RENNER, J. & STEGENA, L.: Gravity research of the deep structure of Hungary . . . . .	8, 153–160
RÉTHLY, A.: In memoriam Kövesligethy . . . . .	6, 5–10
RÓZSAVÖLGYI, J.: Petrographical and geochemical investigations of the Mesozoic on the left bank of the Danube . . . . .	16, 197–206
RÓZSAVÖLGYI, J.: Geochemistry of Upper Oligocene sediments of the West Cserhát area . . . . .	22, 181–196
RÓZSAVÖLGYI, J.: Étude géochimique des substances organiques contenues dans quelques roches sédimentaires paléo-mésozoïques de la Hongrie . . . . .	13, 101–108
SALÁT, P.: Theory of an in situ thermal conductivity sonde . . . . .	12, 103–112
SALÁT, P. S.: Pryamoy metod interpretatsii mnogoslonykh grafikov kazhushchegosya soprotivleniya $\rho k^{(r)}$ , poluchennykh nad gorizontálnosloistoy strukturoy c VES . . . . .	11, 61–70
SCHAREK, P.: Engineering-geological condition of Gödöllő Hills . . . . .	26, 223–224
SCHAEFFER, V.: Regional geophysical data from the southern part of the Great Hungarian Plain . . . . .	6, 109–128
SCHAEFFER, V.: On some problems of the regional geophysics of the Carpathian Basins . . . . .	5, 127–138
SCHIFF, L. J.: Observational basis of Mach's principle . . . . .	7, 39–40
SCHMUTZER, E.: Projektive Feldtheorie und Variabilität der Gravitationszahl . . . . .	7, 41–42
SCHÖPF, H. G.: Variationsprinzipien für konservative Systeme in der relativistischen Kontinuumsmechanik . . . . .	7, 47–52
SEBESTYÉN, K.: Geophysical investigation of coal exploration drillings . . . . .	8, 161–174
SIMON, B.: Kövesligethy as a seismologist . . . . .	6, 11–12
SINGH, A. K.: Geochemical and mineralogical study of the sulphide minerals of Nagybörzsöny tunnel and Rózsa mine . . . . .	17, 259–278
SOÓS, L.: Über das sogenannte dunkle Harz der tertiären Kohlen, insbesondere Ungarns . . . . .	6, 129–152
STEGENA, L.: Praktische geothermische Untersuchungen in Ungarn . . . . .	1, 79–88
STEGENA, L.: Glubinnoe stroenie i geotermicheskie usloviya v Vengrii . . . . .	14, 153–160
STEGENA, L.: Compaction, heavy water content and water flow in the sediments of the Hungarian Basin . . . . .	13, 81–86
STEGENA, L.: Glubinnye izmeneniya temperatury v Vengerskom bassejnye . . . . .	18, 115–130
STEGENA, L. & HORVÁTH, F.: Roly sedimentatsionnoy i teplovoy istorii v nefteobrazovanii . . . . .	23, 99–112
SZABÓ, Cs.: Mineralogy, petrology and geochemistry of ultramafic nodules in lamprophyre dykes of Alcsútdoboz–3 borehole (Bakonyicum, Hungary): Their origin and genetic implications . . . . .	26, 31–32
SZABÓ, Cs., NAGY, B. & SOLYMÁR, K.: The genesis of garnet in the andesites of the Krancs Hill . . . . .	22, 197–208
SZABÓ, Cs. & SZABÓ-BALOG, A.: Mineralogy and petrography of pyroclastics in Eocene/Oligocene boundary profiles, Hungary . . . . .	26, 33–42
SZÁDECZKY-KARDOSS, E.: Professor Elemér Vadász (1885–1970) . . . . .	15, 3–6
SZEMERÉDY, P.: Determination of the velocity of propagation of elastic vibrations by the standing-wave method . . . . .	1, 89–96



SZEMERÉDI, P.: O mochnosti izmereniya protonno-precessionnym magnitometrom . . . . .	12, 113–116
SZEMERÉDY, P.: Role of the inhomogeneous magnetisation of rock samples in rock-generator measurement . . . . .	11, 71–76
SZEMERÉDY, P.: Dependence of proton signal in proton magnetometers and nuclear magnetism . . . . .	22, 209–222
SZEMERÉDY, P.: On a non-linear effect observed at measurement of the earth's magnetic field by proton free precession magnetometer . . . . .	13, 87–90
SZEMERÉDY, P.: On the magnetoelastic property of the Earth's crust . . . . .	2, 107–116
SZENTE, I.: Bivalvia from the Bathonian (Middle Jurassic) of the Mecsek Mts, Hungary . . . . .	30, 93–109
SZENTE, I.: Early Jurassic molluscs from the Mecsek Mountains (S. Hungary). A preliminary study. . . . .	29, 325–344
SZENTIRMAI, L.: Paleogeograficheskie usloviya v svete geologicheskogo izucheniya Yuzhno-Nogradskogo burougnolnogo basseyna . . . . .	8, 175–183
SZTANÓ, O. & BÁLDI-BEKE, M.: New data prove Late Aptian–Early Albian age of Kőszörűkőbánya Conglomerate Member, Gerecse Mountains, Hungary . . . . .	29, 155–164
SZTRÓKAY, K. I.: On the mineralogical and chemical evolution of stony meteorites . . . . .	10, 85–98
SZTRÓKAY, K. I.: The application of X-ray analysis to the study of meteorites . . . . .	2, 117–127
SZTRÓKAY, K. I.: On an up-to-date modification of the concept of mineral species . . . . .	3, 181–184
SZTRÓKAY, K. I.: Über die Grundprinzipien einer zeitgemässen Systematik des Mineralreichs. I. Teil . . . . .	5, 139–149
SZTRÓKAY, K. I.: Über die Grundprinzipien einer zeitgemässen Systematik des Mineralreichs. II. Teil . . . . .	6, 153–184
TARCSAI, Gy. & ÁDÁM, J.: Determination of satellite and station positions by means of geometrical and Doppler geodetic methods . . . . .	16, 207–212
TARI, G.: Neogene transpression on the Northern Thrust Zone, Mecsek Mts, Hungary . . . . .	29, 165–188
TÖRÖK, Á., HAJDU, L. & JEGES, A.: Stratigraphy of a Middle Jurassic–Lower Cretaceous sequence N of Zobápuszta, Mecsek Mts, Hungary . . . . .	27, 185–200
TROJAN, V. N.: Statisticheskie metody approksimatsii ceysmicheskoy informatsii . . . . .	23, 113–130
VADÁSZ, E.: Die Frage des Komlóer Amphibolandesits . . . . .	1, 97–102
VADÁSZ, E.: Echinodermes, enfoncés dans les roches . . . . .	13, 129–133
VADÁSZ, E.: Notice historique sur les vestiges végétaux des tufs basaltiques des alentours de Gleichenberg . . . . .	11, 111–116
VADÁSZ, E.: Notes sur la géologie du basalte . . . . .	9, 133–139
VADÁSZ, E.: On the problem of the Hungarian median "massif" . . . . .	4, 105–120
VANĚK, J.: On the shape of the magnitude calibrating functions for body waves around 20° . . . . .	6, 185–196
VÉGH, E. N.: Some characteristics of the sedimentary petrography of carbonatic Triassic rocks, . . . . .	103–107
VÉGH-NEUBRANDT, E.: Stratigraphische Lage der Triaskomplexe des Budaer Gebirges . . . . .	17, 287–301
VÉGH-NEUBRANDT, E.: Fauna und Faziesverbreitung der Obertrias des Transdanubischen Mittelgebirges . . . . .	15, 111–120
VÉGH-NEUBRANDT, E. & ORAVECZ, J.: Obertriadische Sedimentbildung im Raum des Gerecse- und Vértesgebirges . . . . .	3, 185–194
VÉGH-NEUBRANDT, E.: Ob opredeljniya obyemnogo besa otdelnykh paznovidnostey vengerskogo boksita . . . . .	3, 195–196
VÉGH-NEUBRANDT, E.: <i>Megalodus complanatus italicus</i> n. ssp. . . . .	6, 197–202
VÉGH-NEUBRANDT, E.: Die durch Gipsauflösung entstandene Porosität in den ungarischen Trias-Dolomiten . . . . .	6, 203–213
VELLEDITS, F., HÍVES, T. & BÁRSONY, E.: A Jurassic–Lower Cretaceous profile in Óbánya Valley (Mecsek Mts, Hungary) . . . . .	26, 159–176



VELLEDITS, F. & PÉRO, Cs.: The Southern Bükk (northern Hungary) Triassic revisited: The Bervavölgy Limestone .....	27, 17–66
VINCZE-SZEBERÉNYI, H.: Twin law of Börzsöny" with measurable twinning and composition plane from Hungarian andesite .....	20, 83–90
VITÁLIS, S.: Lebensspuren im Salgótarjánner Braunkohlenbecken .....	4, 121–132
VORONINA, A. A. & POPOV, S. V.: Main features of the evolution of the Eastern Paratethys in the Oligocene and Lower Miocene .....	25, 87–96
VÖRÖS, A.: Lower and Middle Jurassic brachiopod provinces in the western Tethys .....	24, 207–234
VÖRÖS, A.: Btahnian brachiopods of the Mecsek Mts (Hungary) .....	30, 181–208
VÖRÖS, A.: Mediterranean character of the Lower Jurassic brachiopod fauna of the Bakony Mts. (Hungary), and its palaeogeographic importance .....	21, 13–24
VÖRÖS, A.: The Lower and Middle Jurassic bivalves of the Villány Mountains .....	14, 167–208
VÖRÖS, A.: Bathymetric distribution of some Mediterranean Lower Jurassic brachiopods (Bakony Mountains, Hungary) .....	17, 279–286
VÖRÖS, A.: Speculations on food supply and bathymetry in the Mediterranean Jurassic ...	16, 213–220
VÖRÖS, I.: Geochemical representation of principal and orbital quantum number .....	10, 111–114
VÖRÖS, I.: Fe-Ti-oxide minerals in Transdanubian (Western Hungary) basalts .....	10, 99–110
VÖRÖS, I.: Iddingsititsatsiya v bazaltakh gory Kab .....	6, 213–234
WAGNER, M.: Auswertung der pleistozänen Schneckenfauna von Dunaszekcső .....	9, 41–52
WEISZBURG, T. & LOVAS, Gy. A.: On the crystal structure of mátraite .....	24, 47–52
WU, Lei-po: Salient latitudinal geotectonic zones in China with notes on the related magnetogravity anomalies .....	7, 83–98
ZÁGORŠEK, K.: First find of bryozoan zoaria in the Jurassic of Hungary .....	30, 177–180



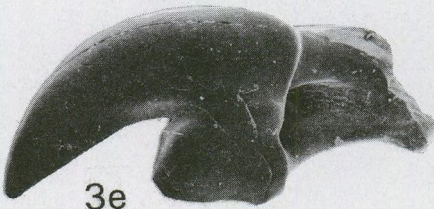
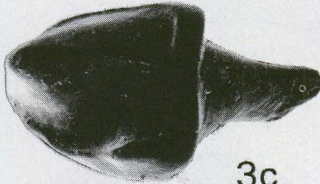
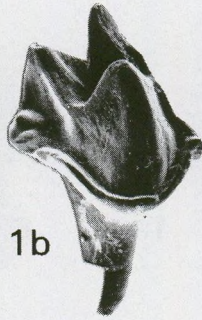
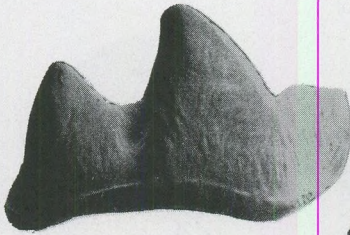
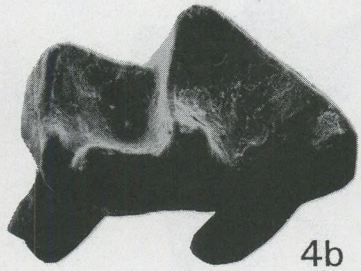




Plate 2



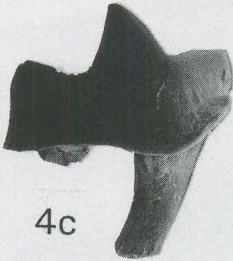
4a



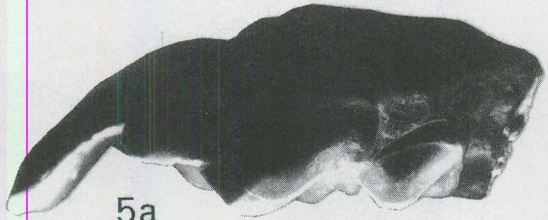
4b



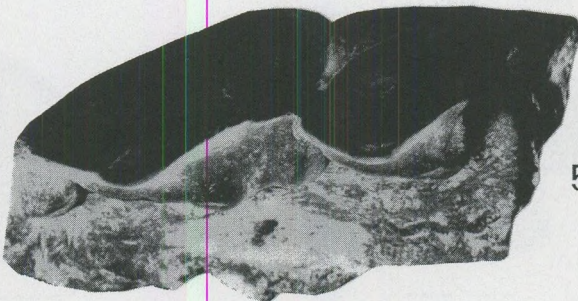
4d



4c



5a



5b





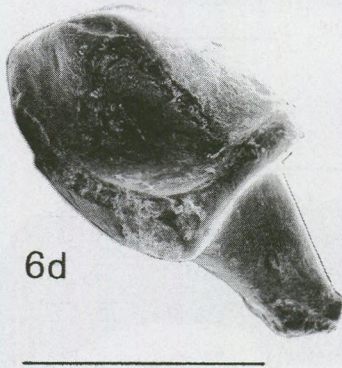
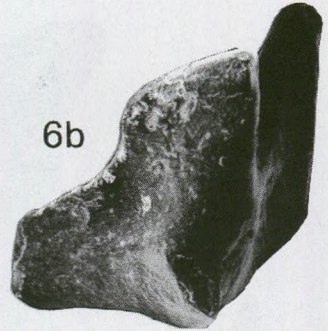
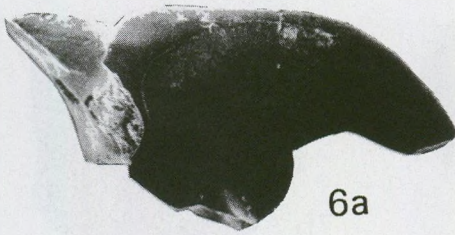
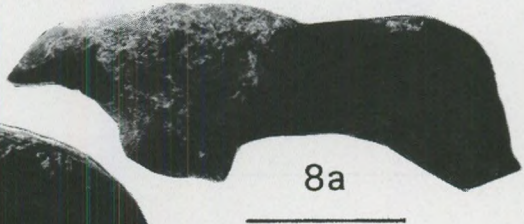
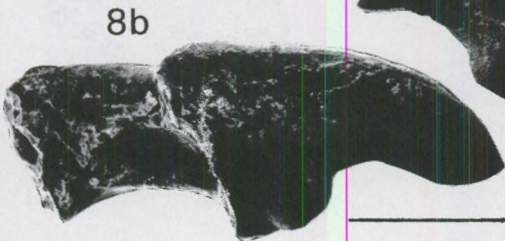
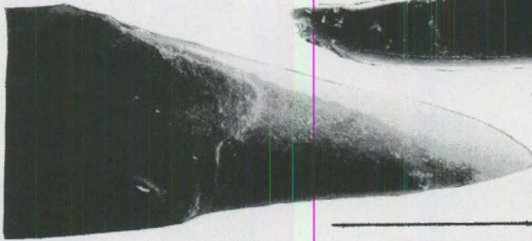
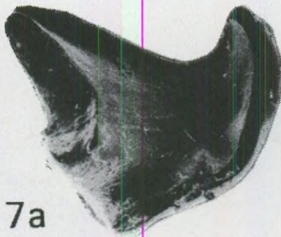
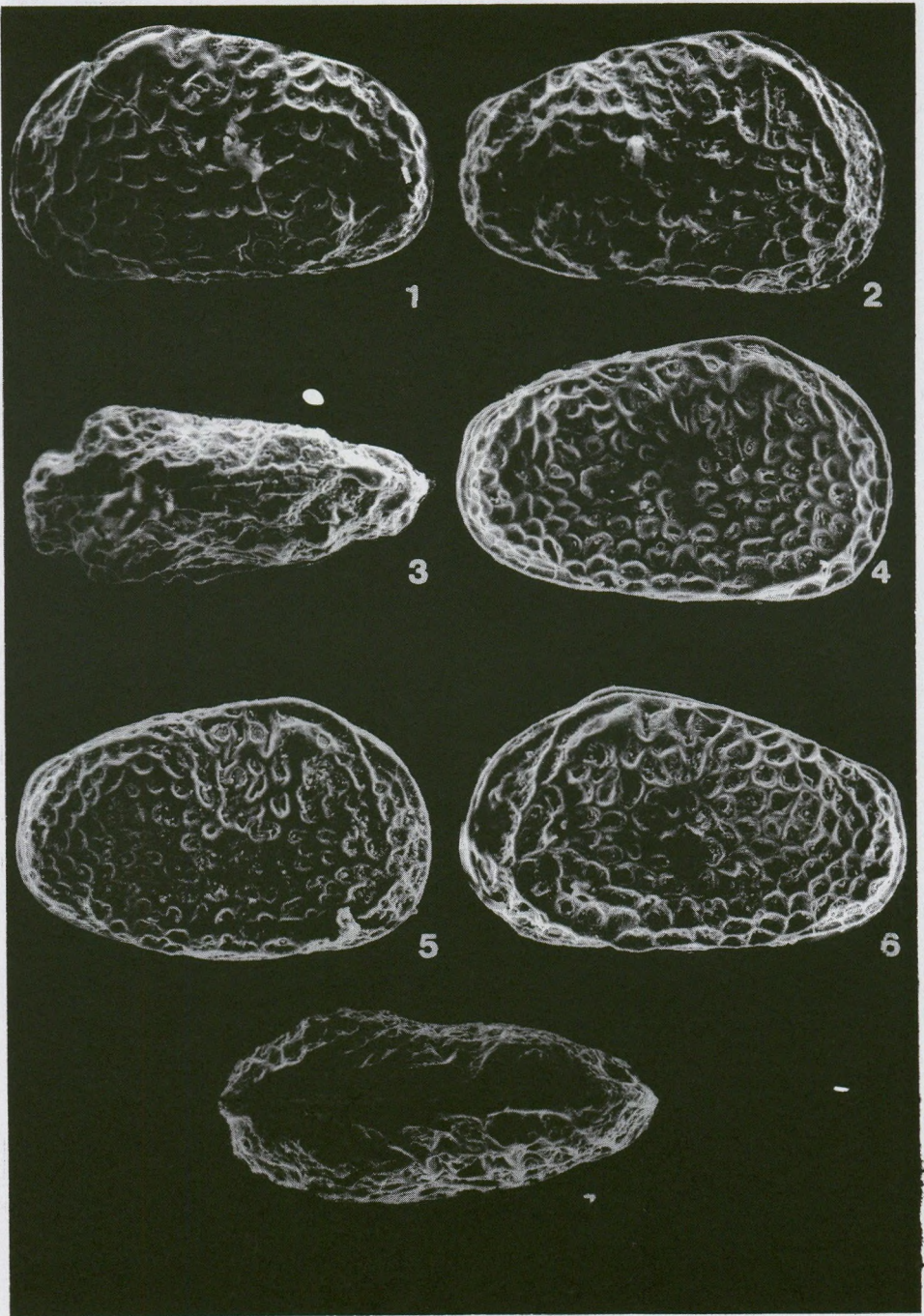




Plate 4

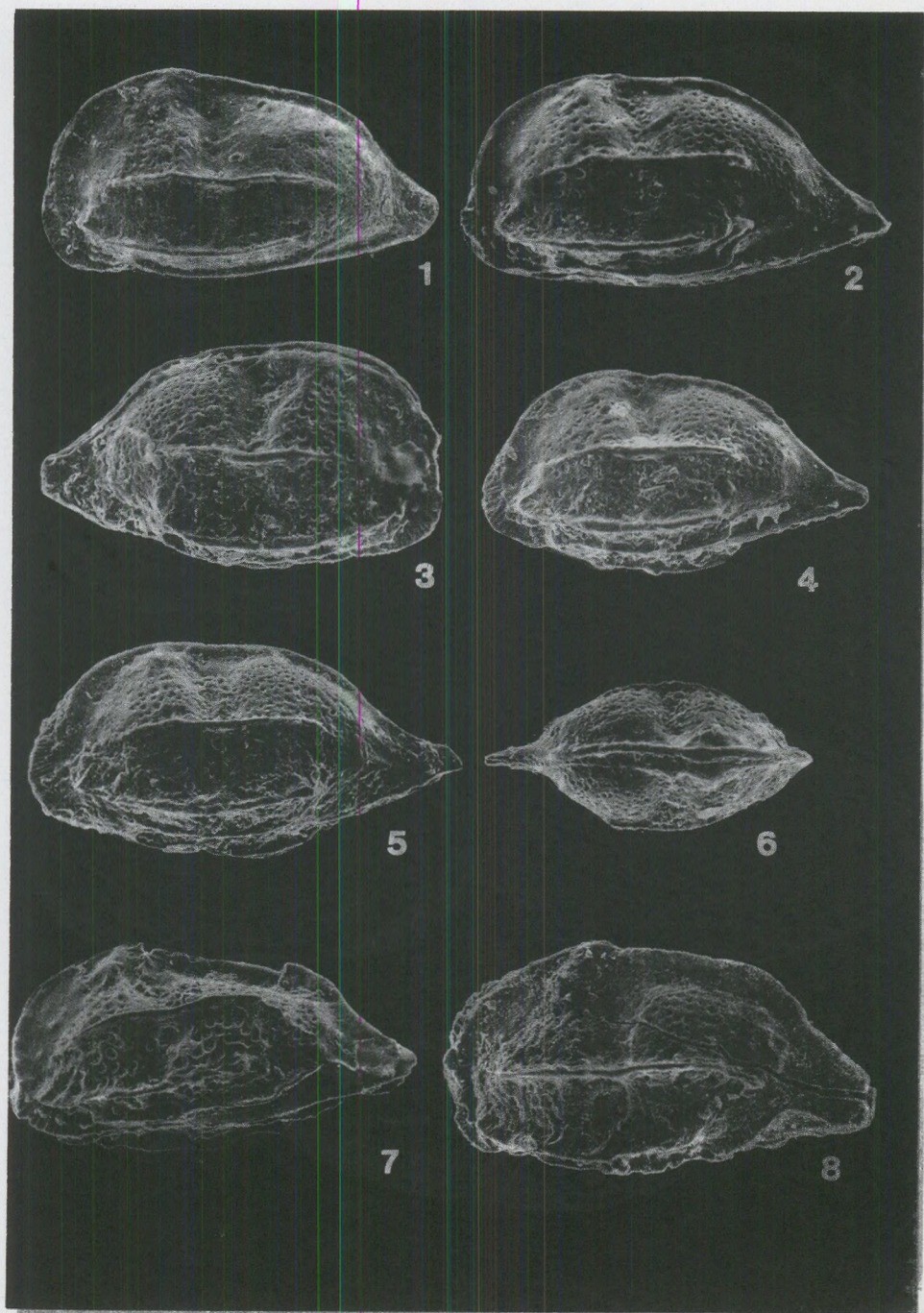








## Plate 2





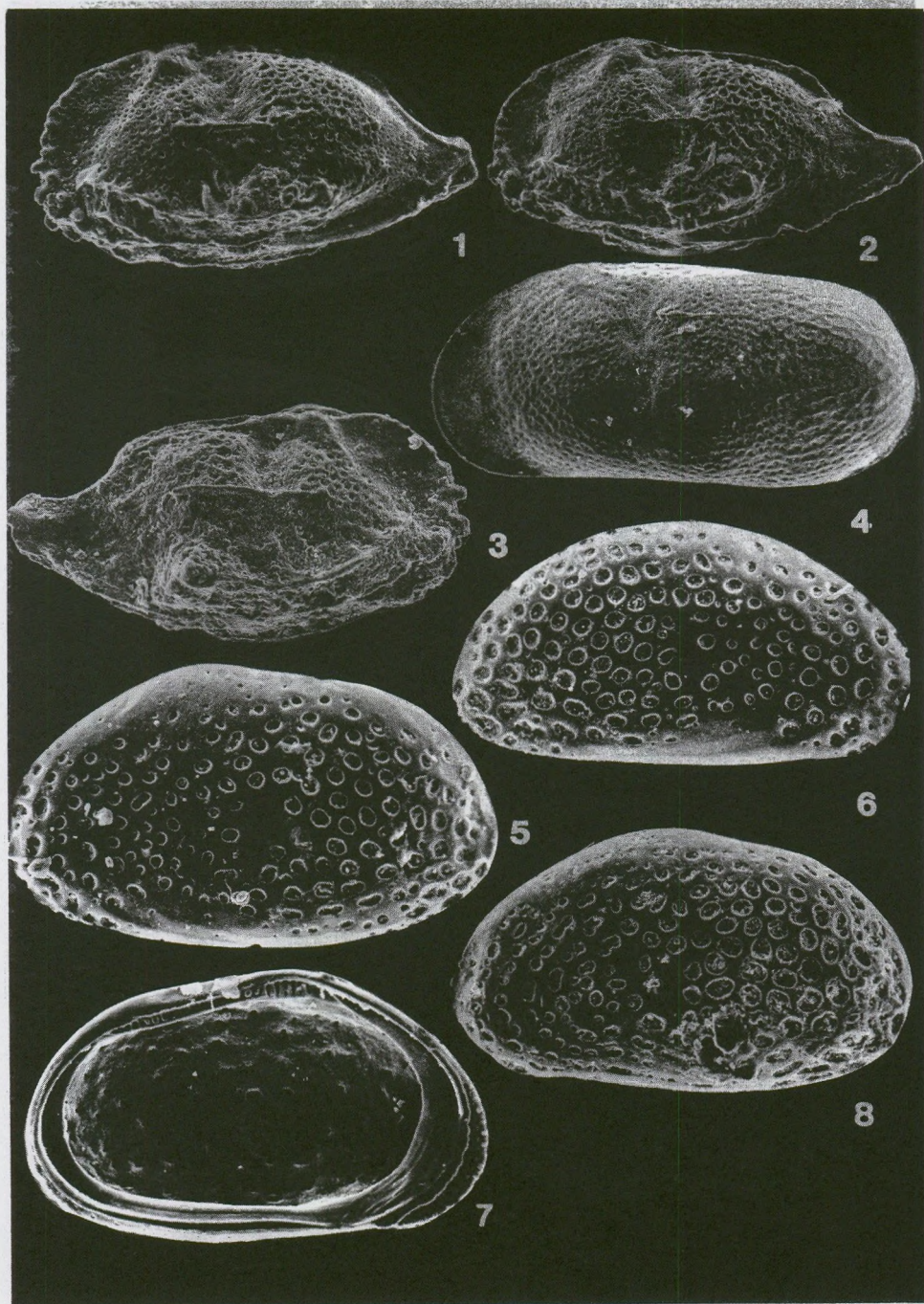
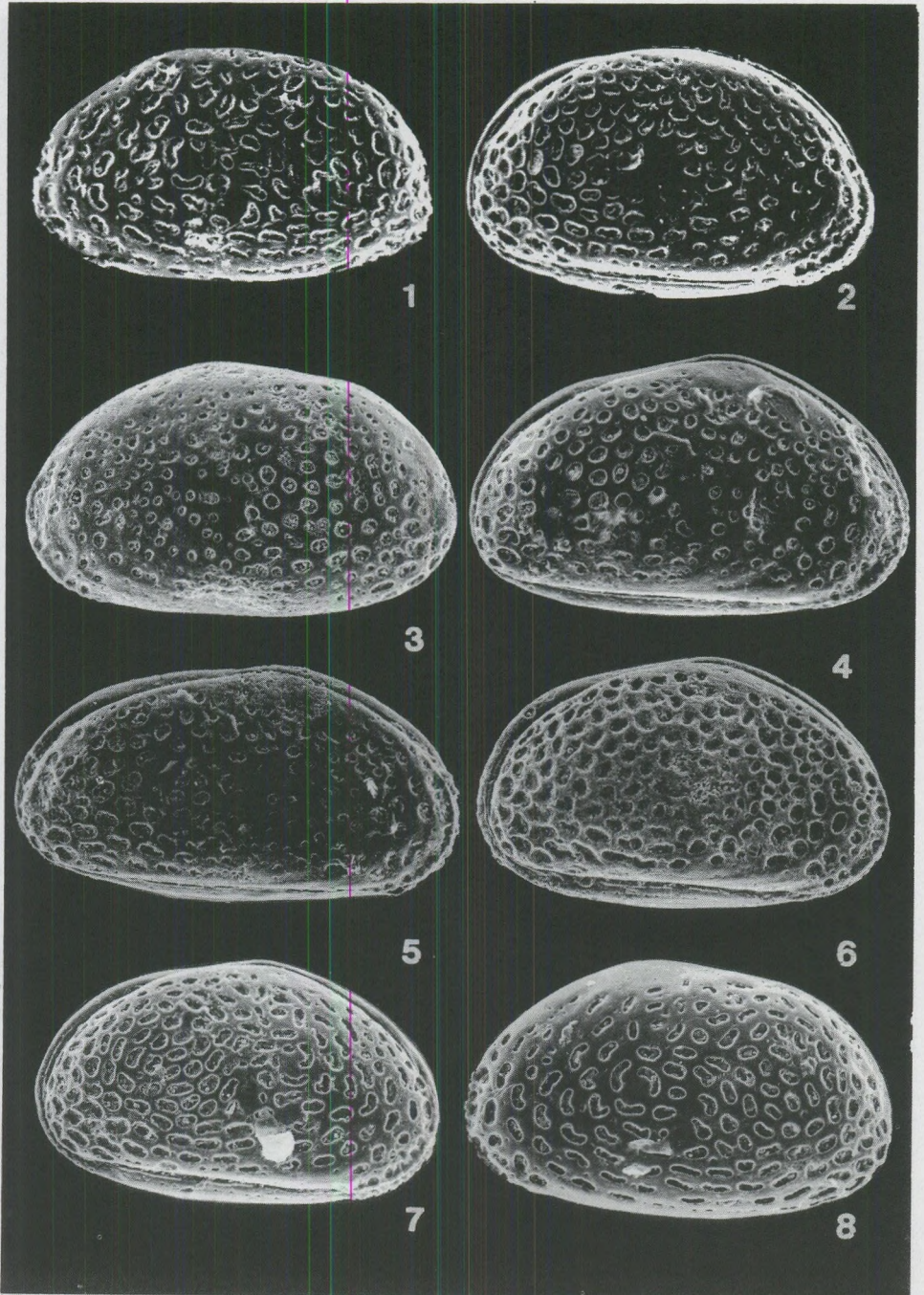




Plate 4





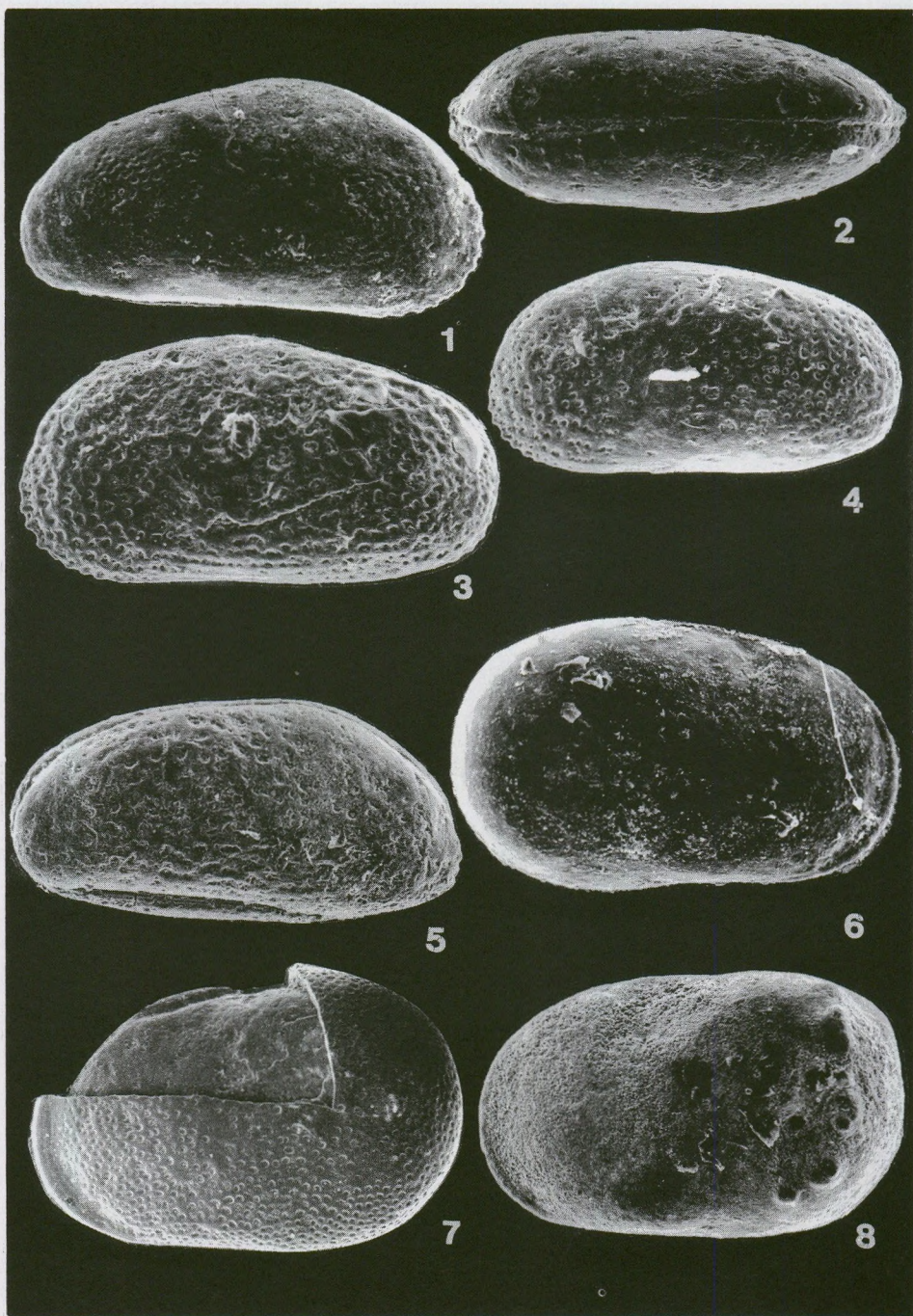
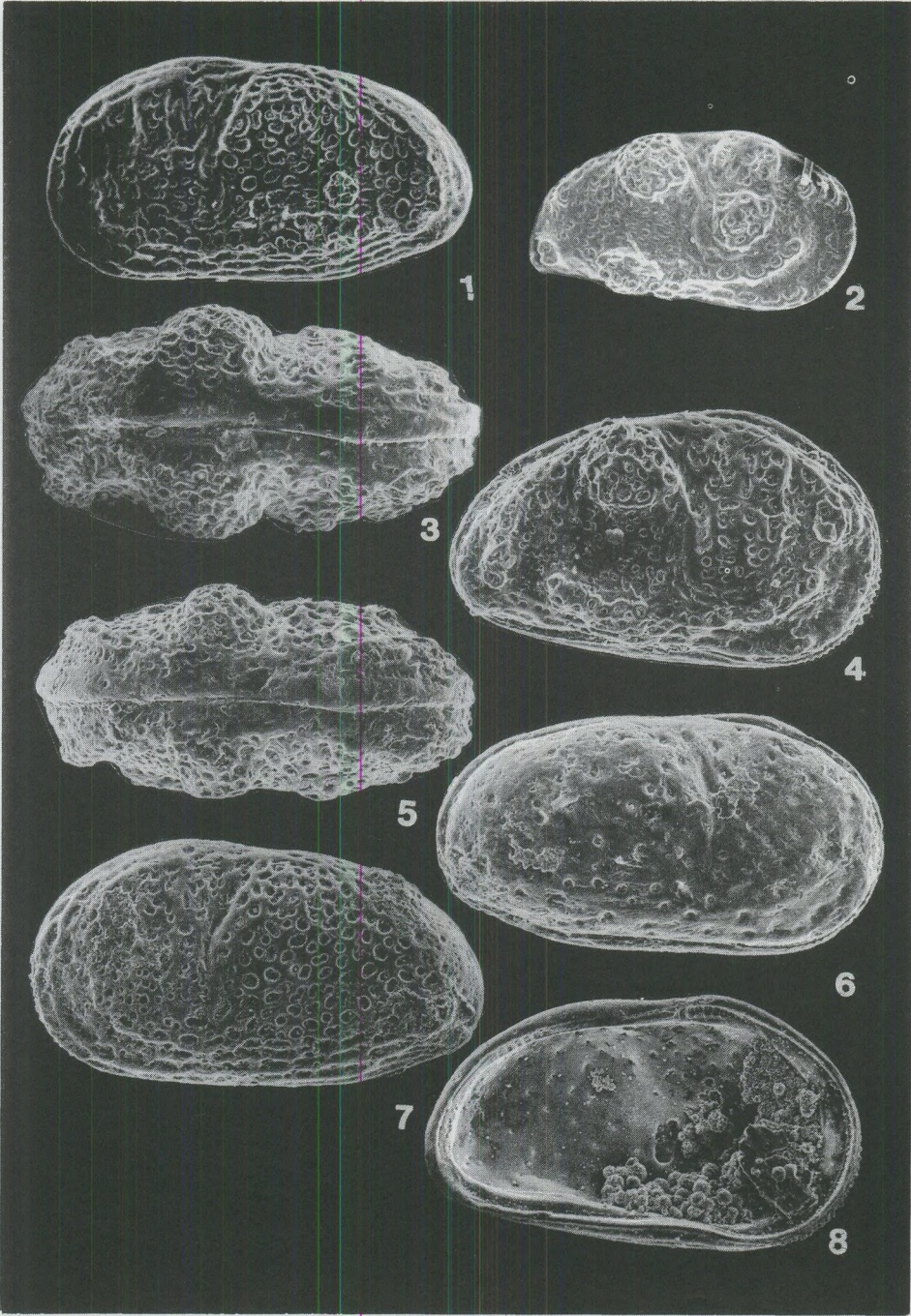




Plate 6





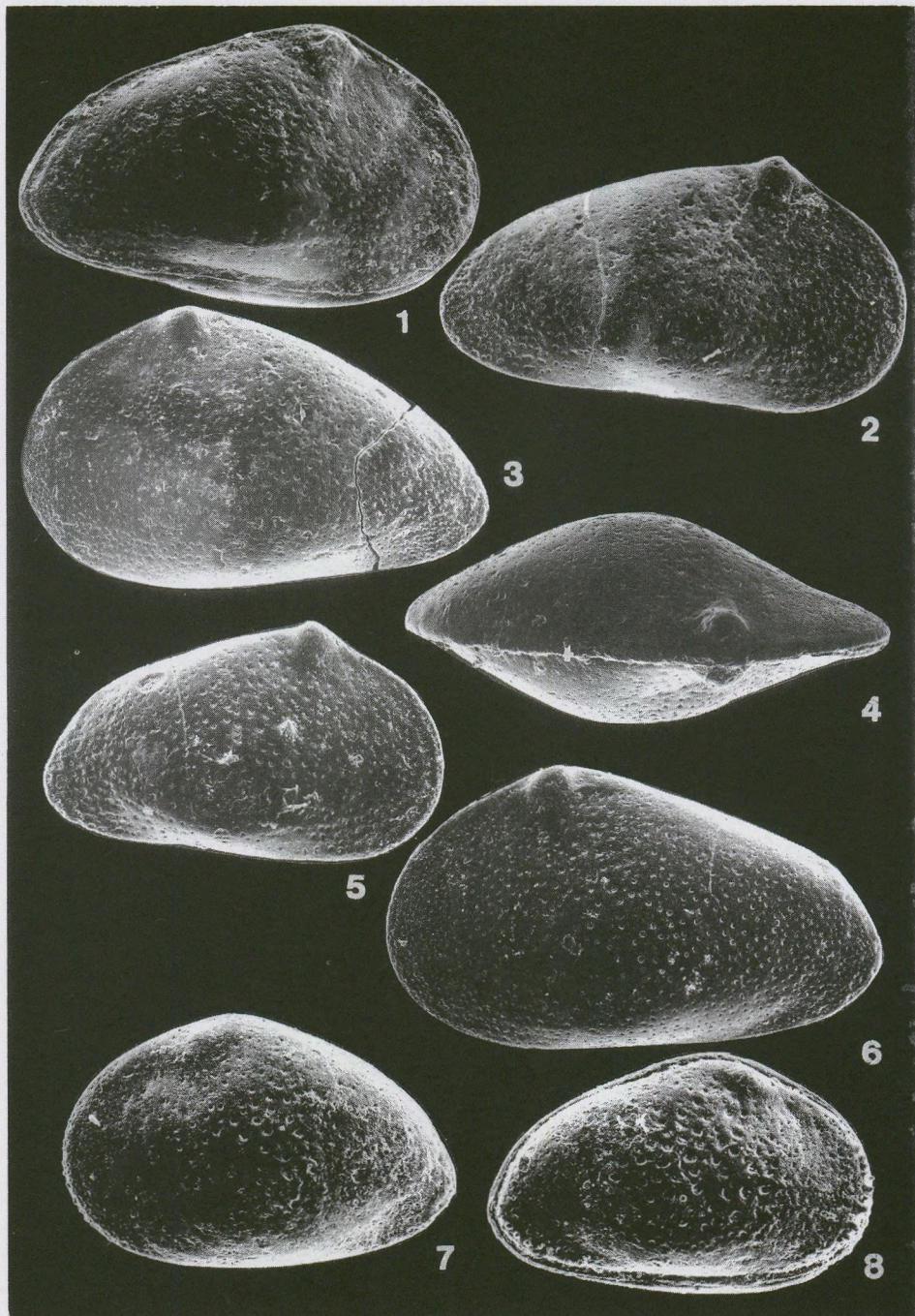
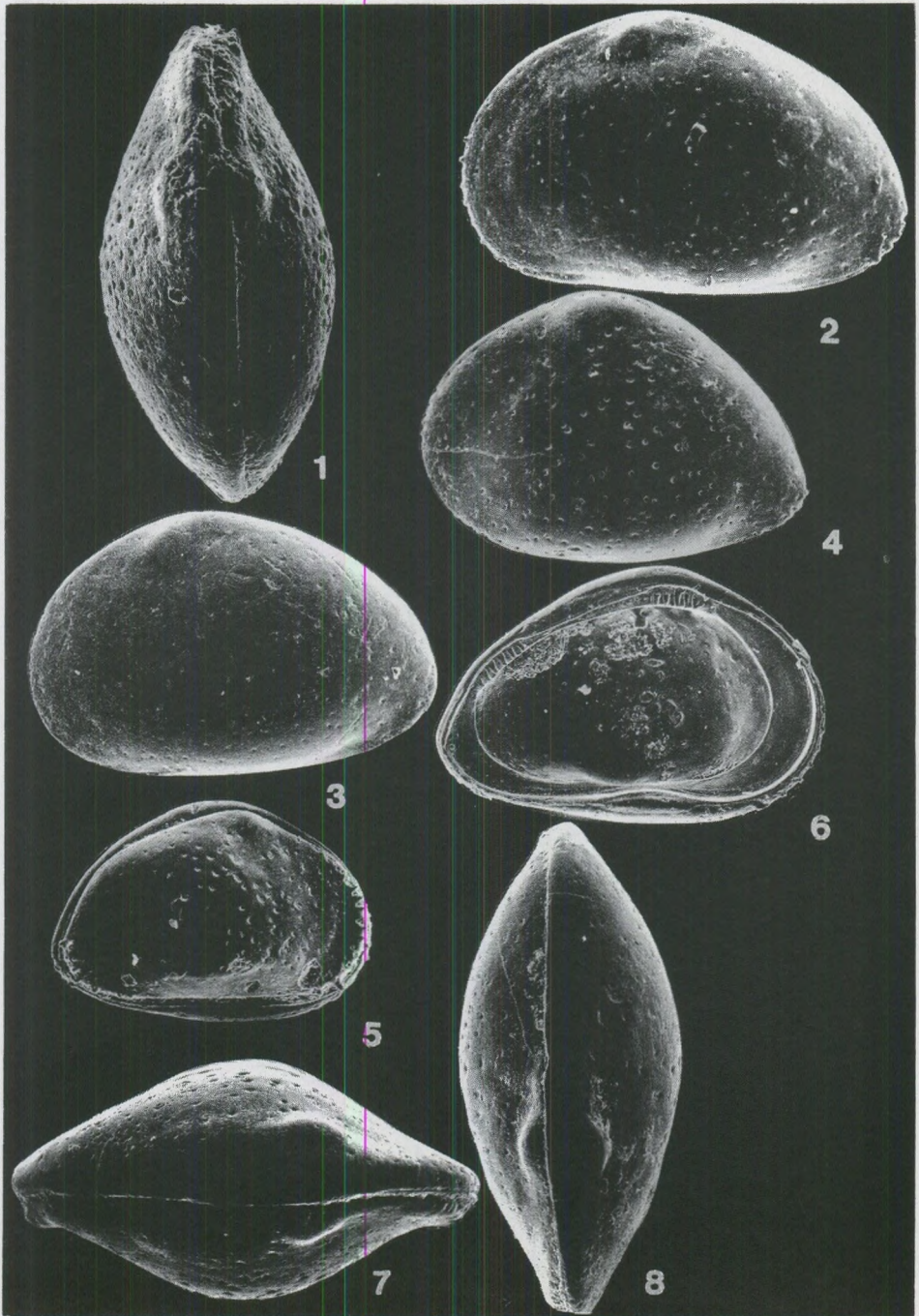
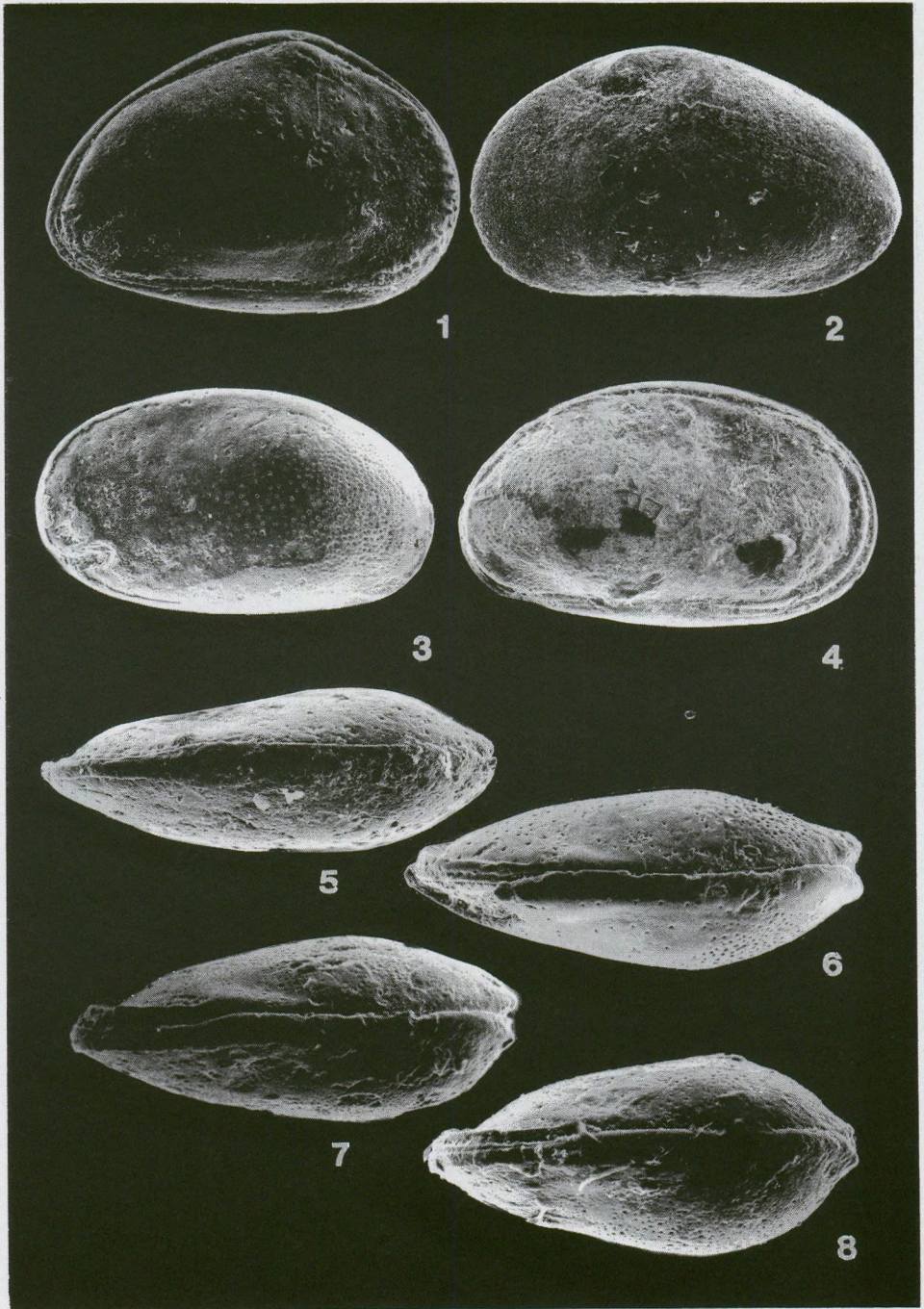




Plate 8

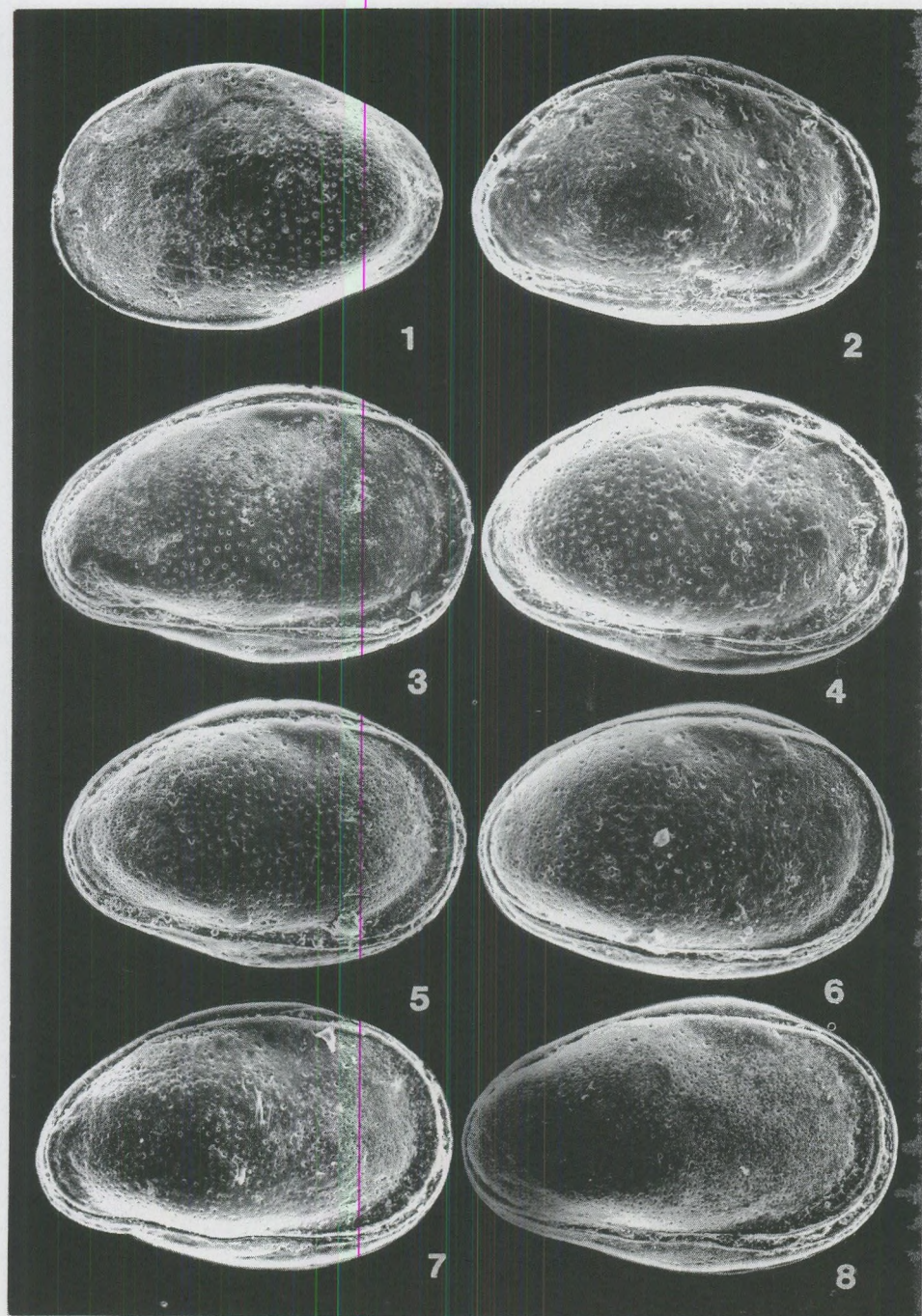








## Plate 10





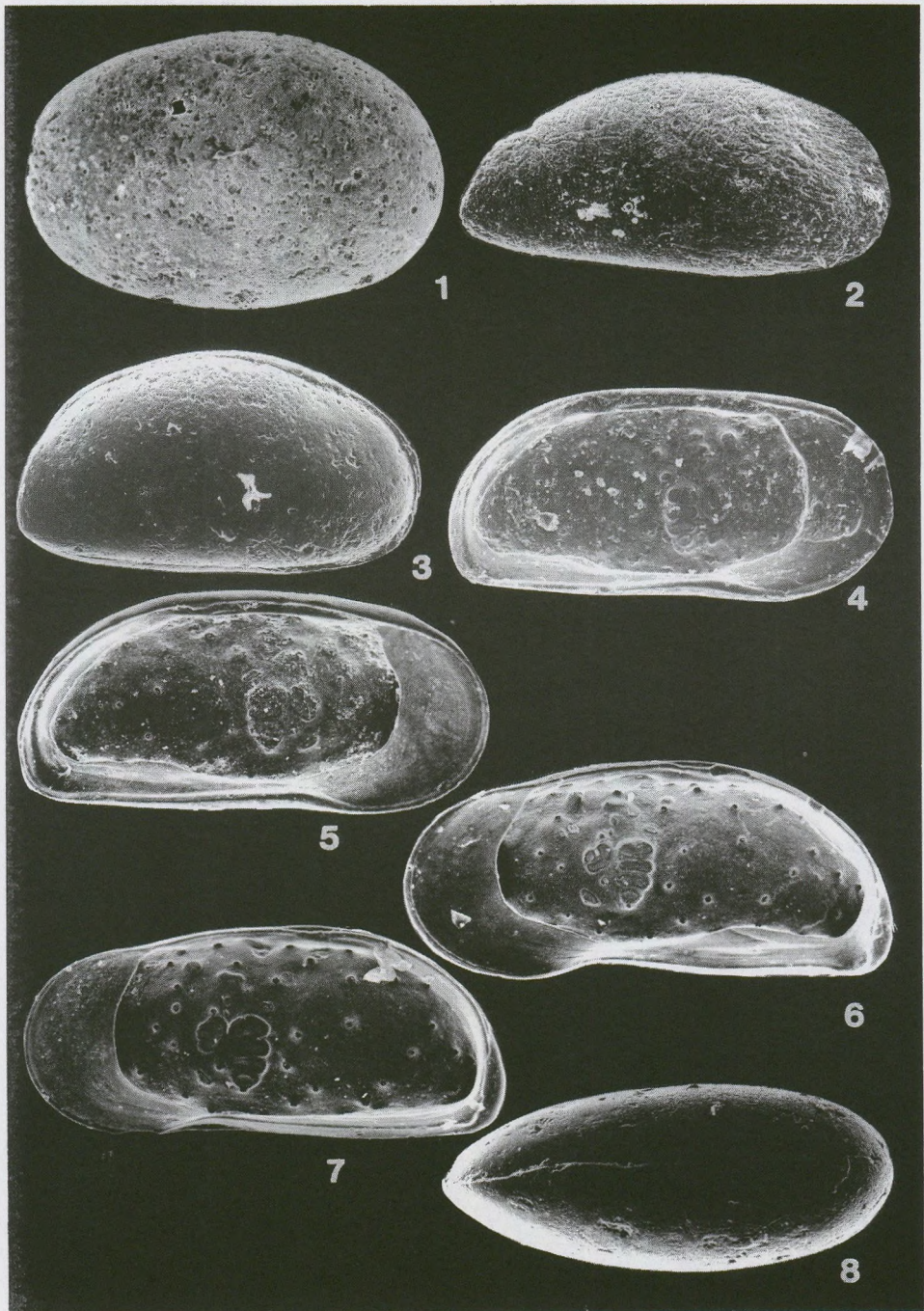
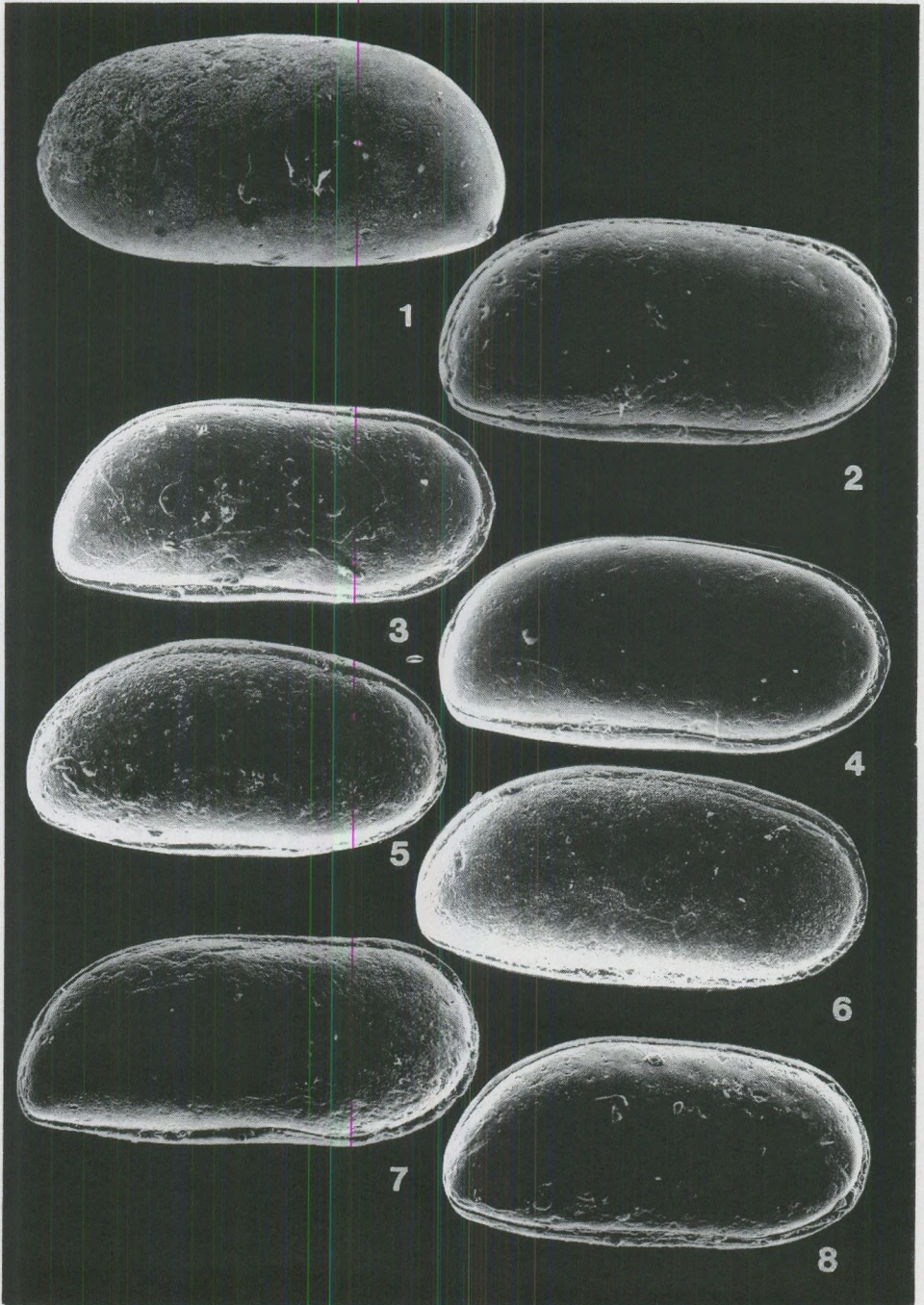




Plate 12





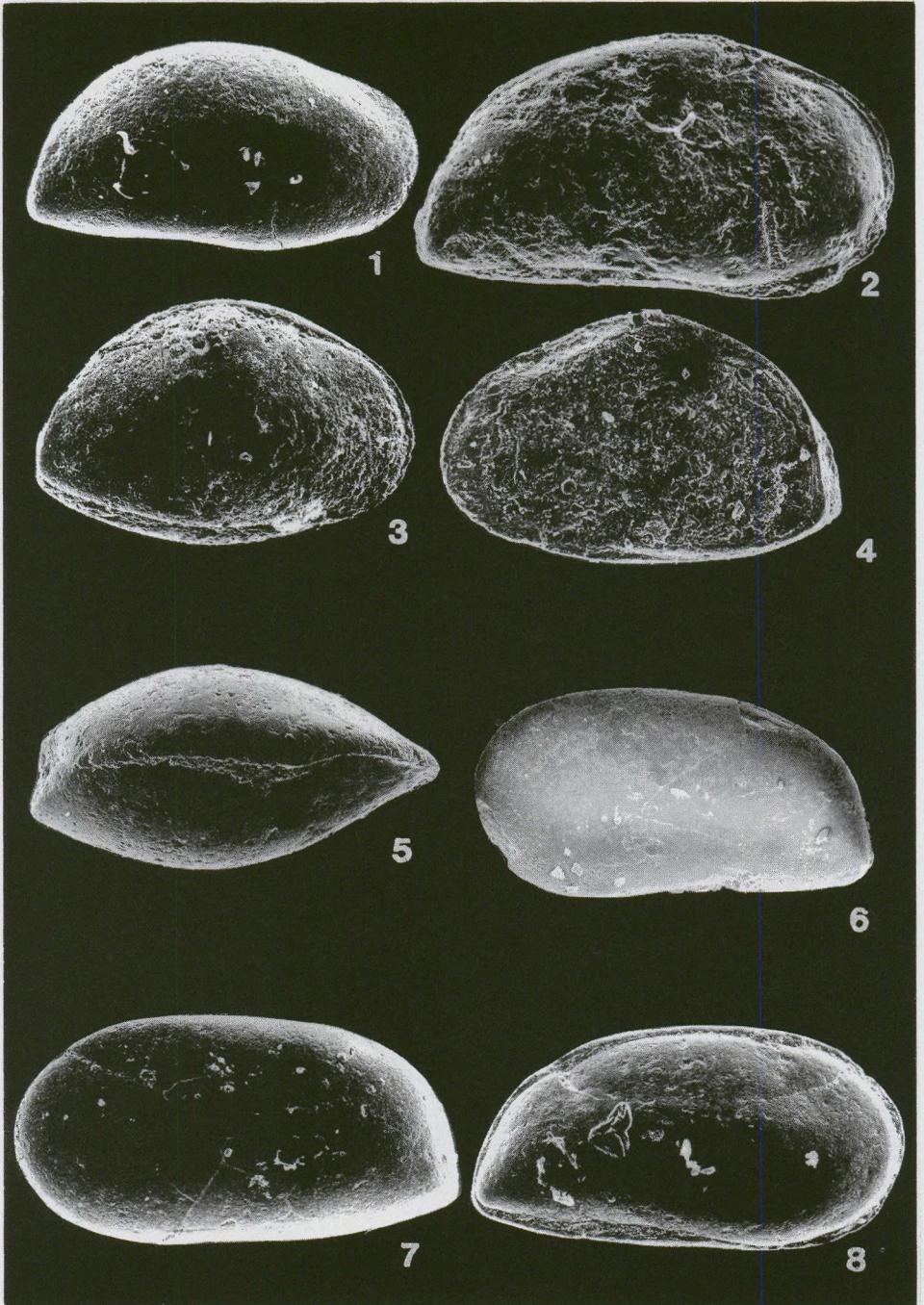
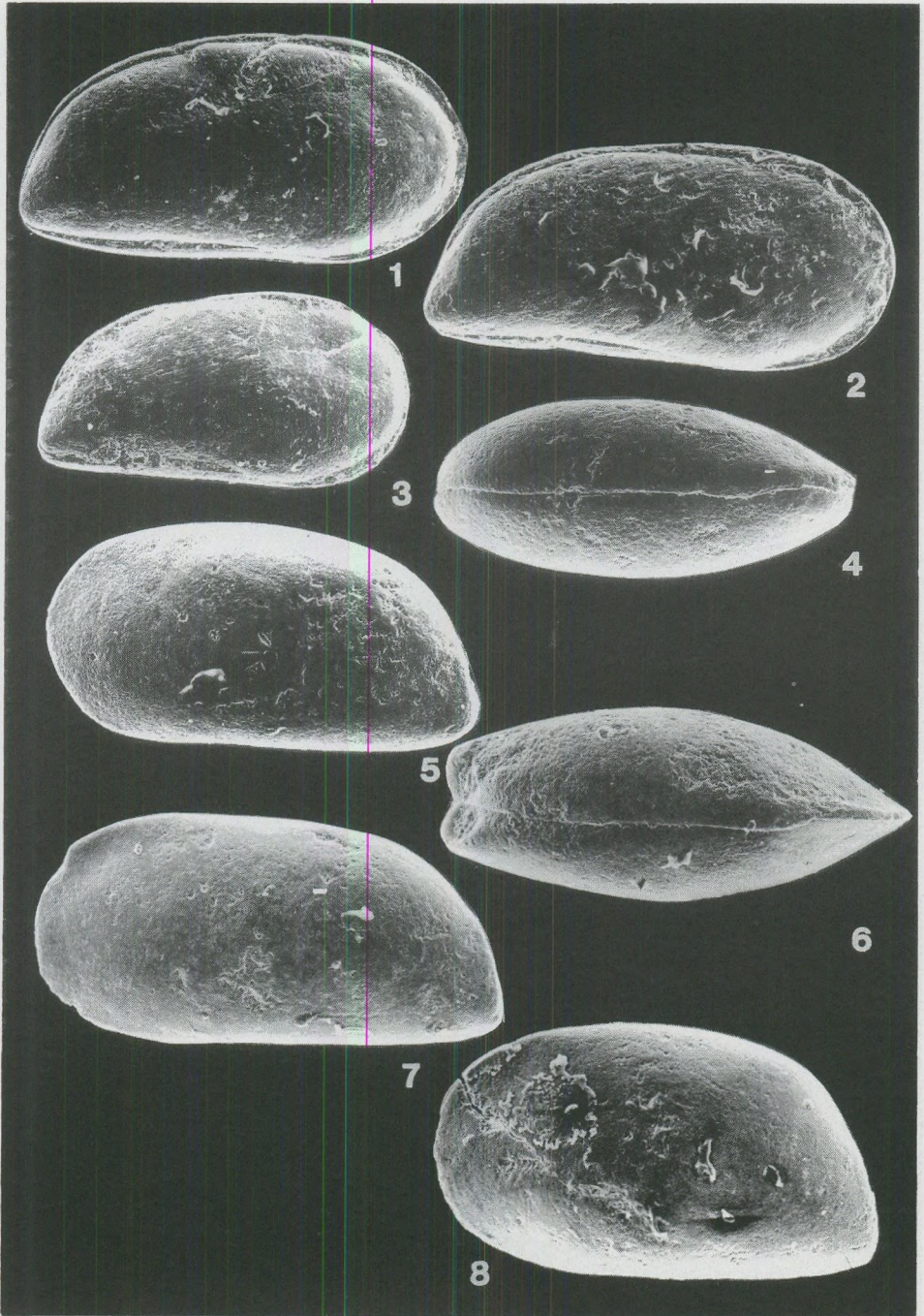




Plate 14





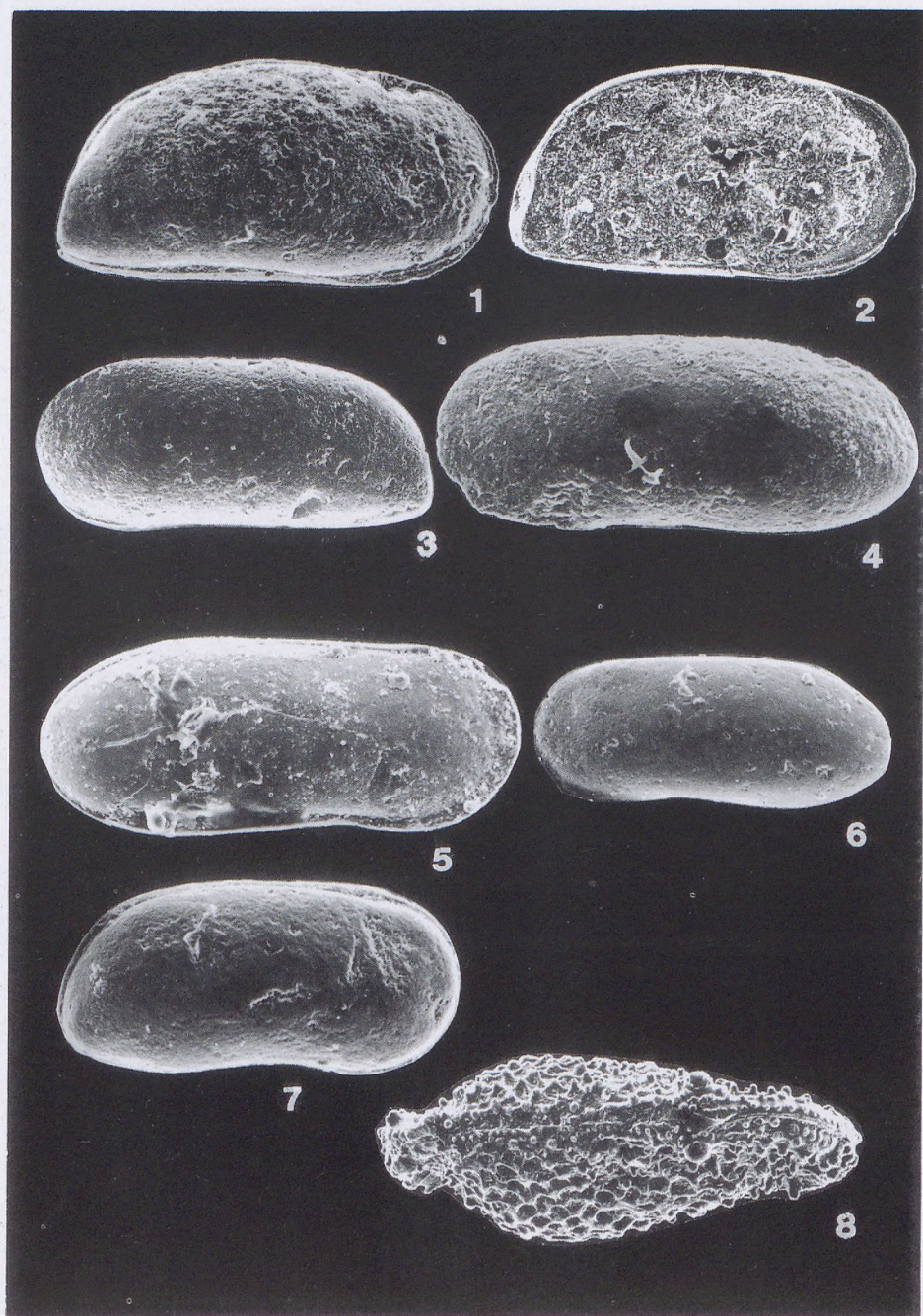
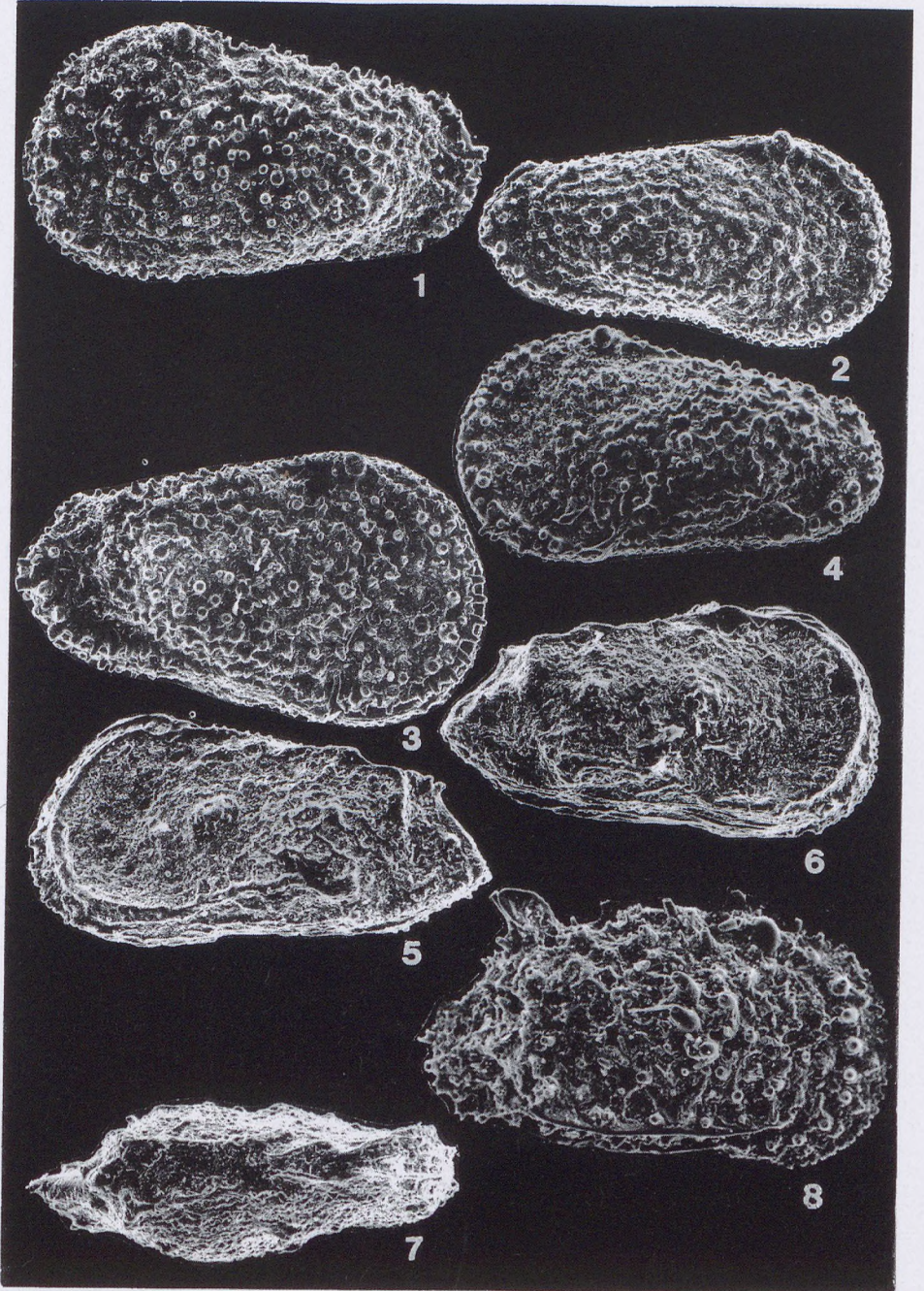




Plate 16





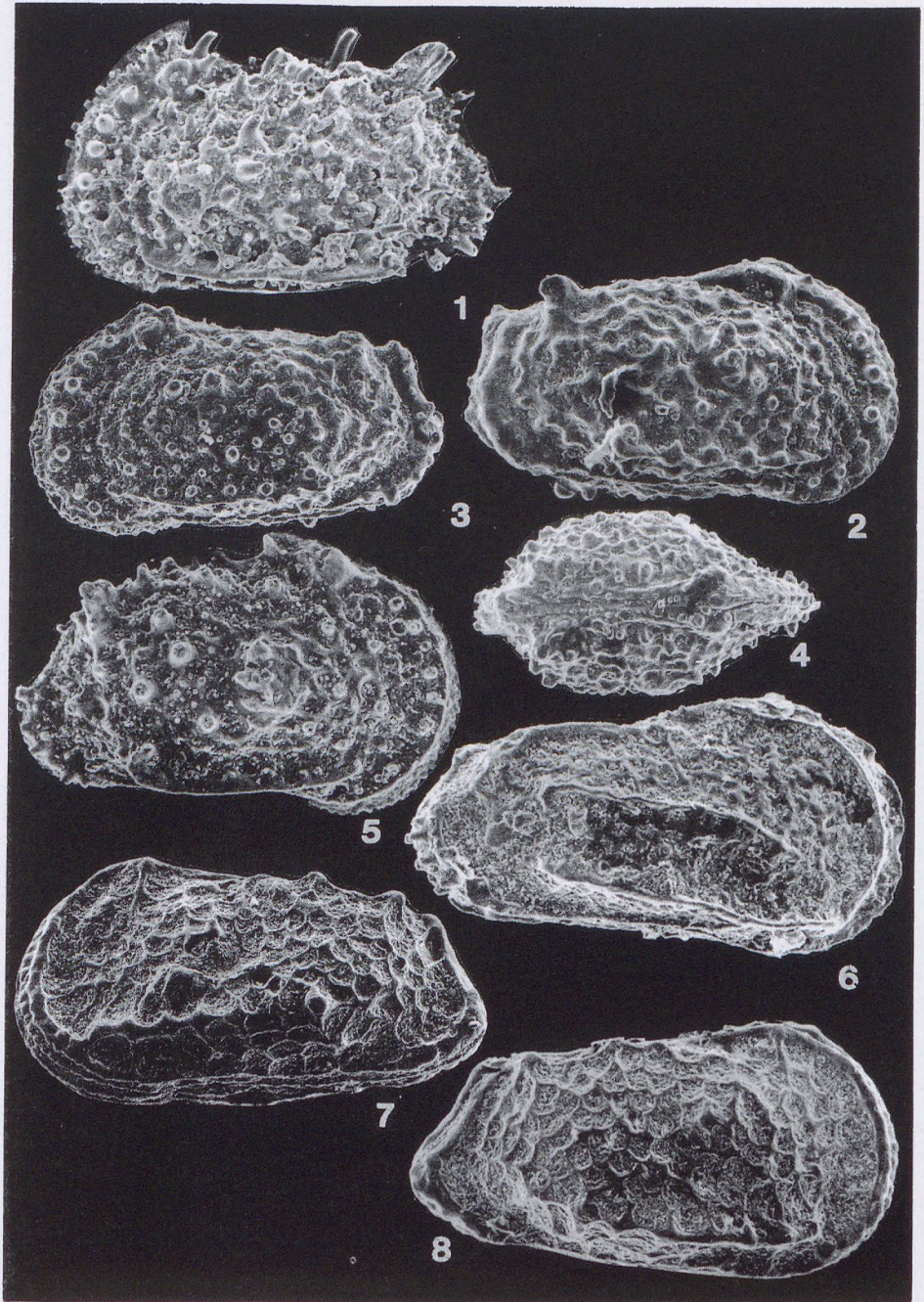
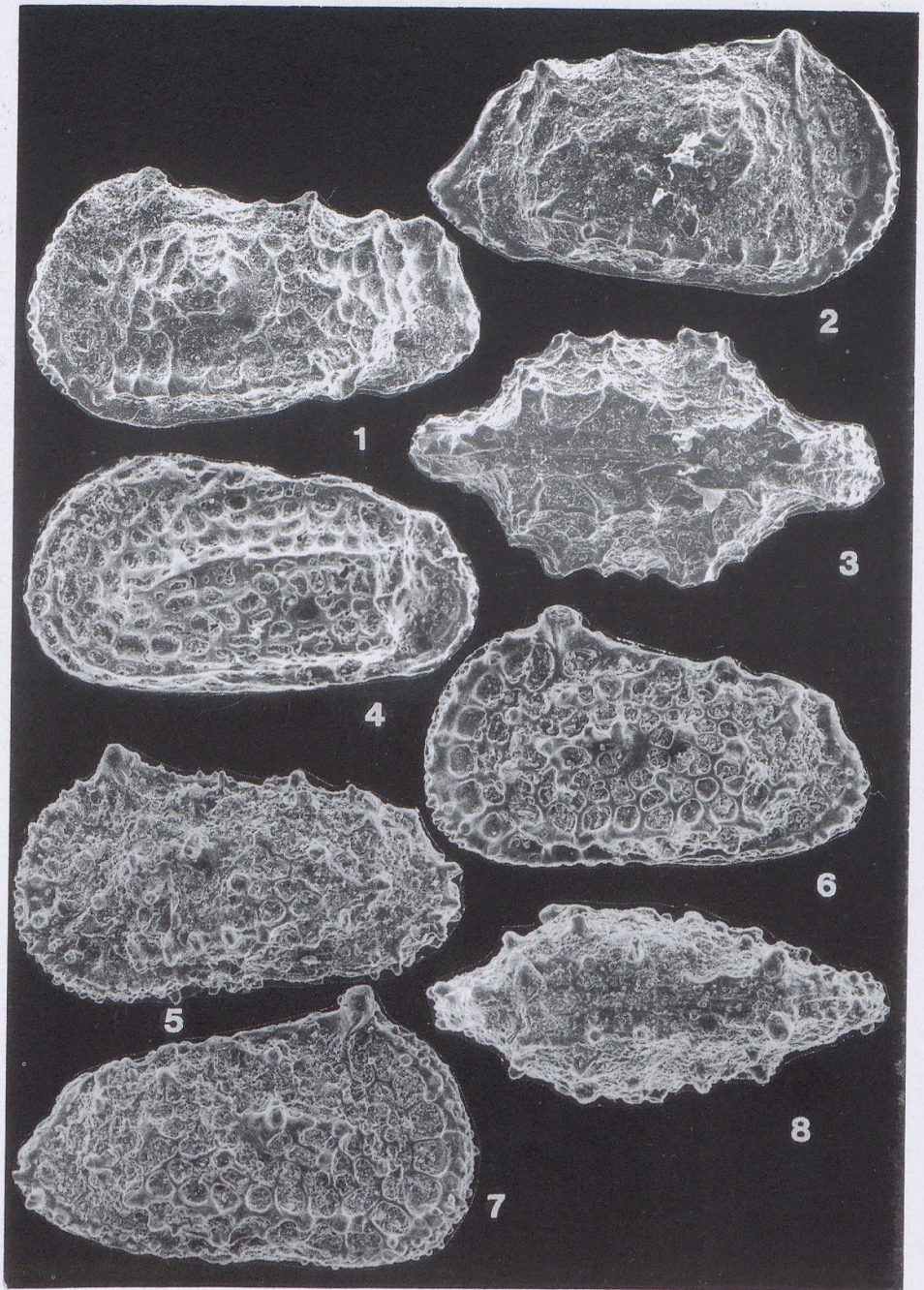




Plate 18





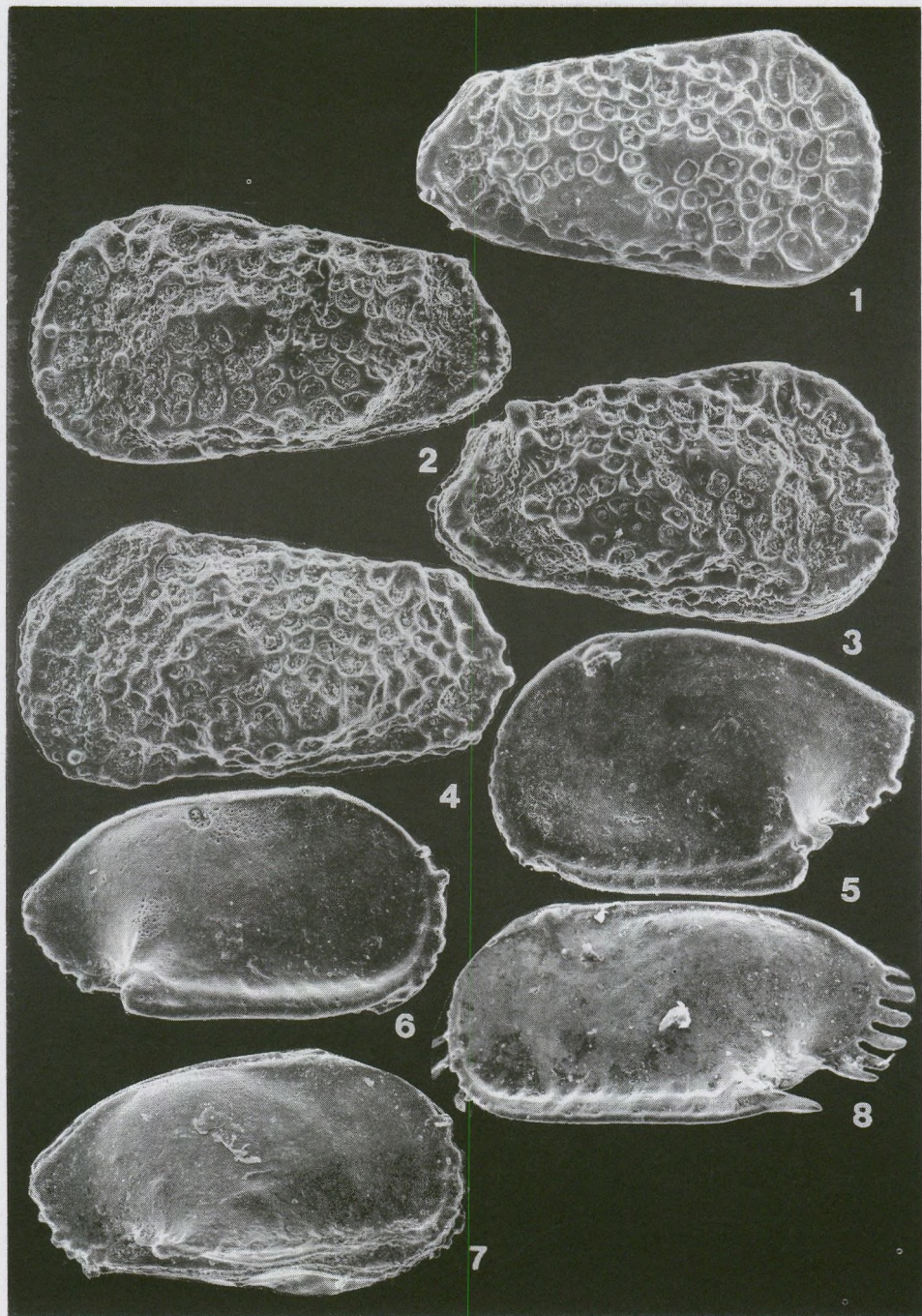
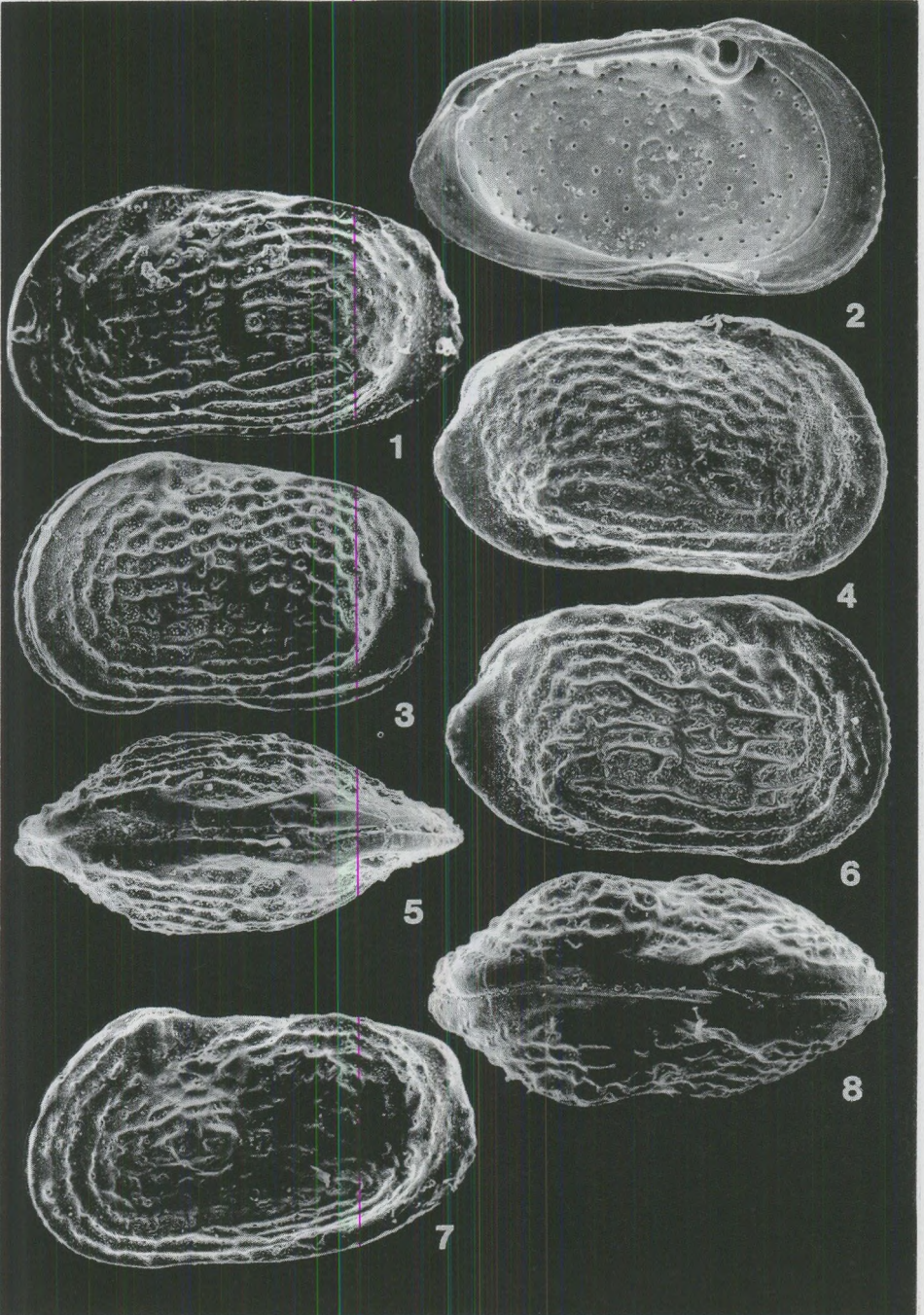




Plate 20





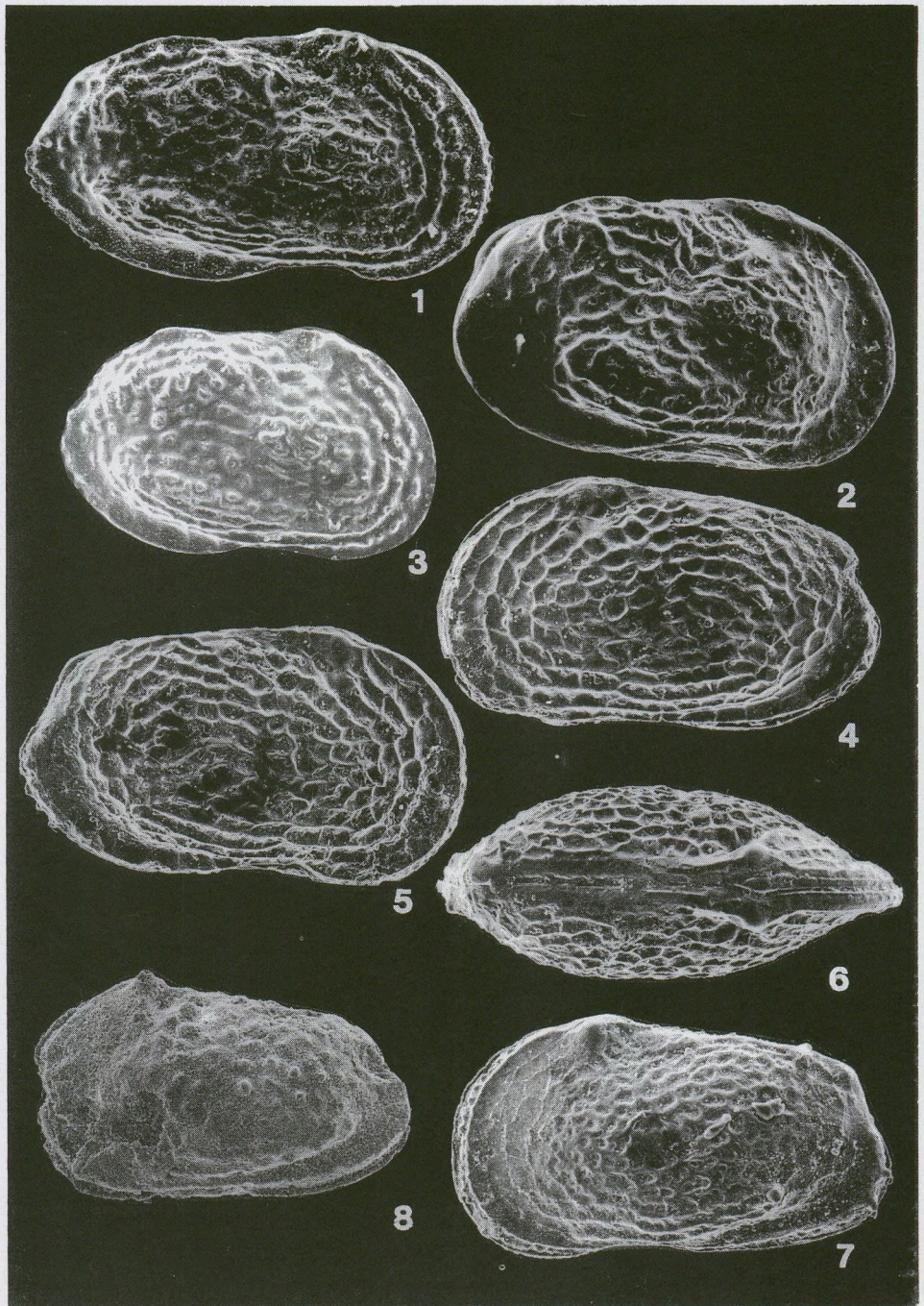
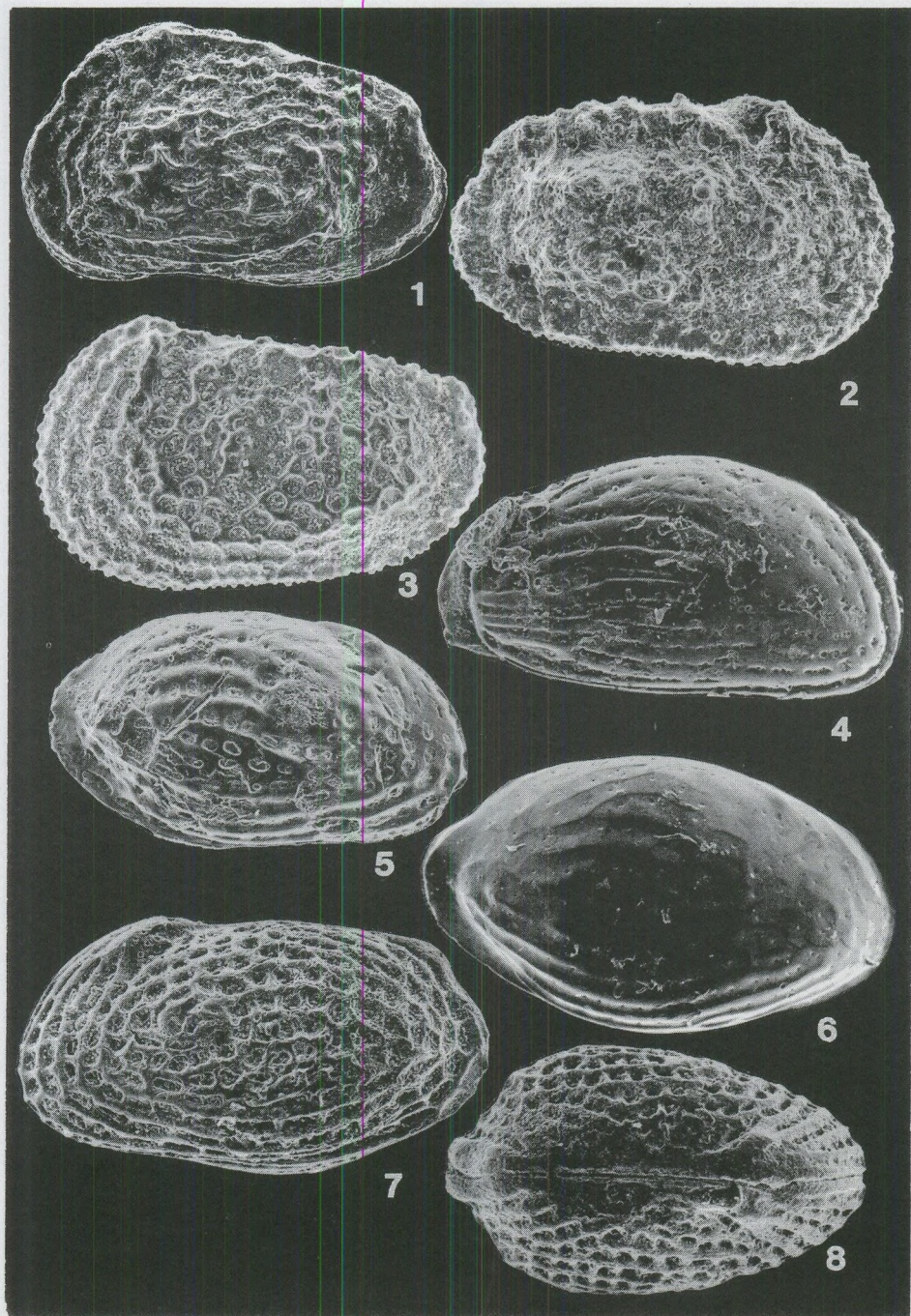




Plate 22









ISSN 0365-0634

Felelős kiadó: az Eötvös Loránd Tudományegyetem rektora  
Felelős vezető: H. Nagy Anna

Készült a Nagy-Gáspár Kft. nyomdájában, 500 példányban  
Felelős vezető: Nagy László. Tel./fax: 410-64-74